

Deutsche Börse Group's T7

Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 10.0

ETI Version 10.0 ETI Subversion C0002

Build Version 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Date 20 August 2021

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

© 2021 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG, other entities of Deutsche Börse Group or used under license from their respective owner. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights. Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group:

 $Buxl^{\$}, DAX^{\$}, DivDAX^{\$}, eb.rexx^{\$}, Eurex^{\$}, Eurex \ Repo^{\$}, Eurex \ Strategy \ Wizard_{SM}, Euro \ GC \ Pooling^{\$}, F7^{\$}, FDAX^{\$}, FWB^{\$}, GC \ Pooling^{\$}, GCPl^{\$}, M7^{\$}, MDAX^{\$}, N7^{\$}, ODAX^{\$}, SDAX^{\$}, T7^{\$}, TecDAX^{\$}, USD \ GC \ Pooling^{\$}, VDAX^{\$}, VDAX-NEW^{\$} and Xetra^{\$}.$

The following trademarks and service marks are used under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD®UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX®indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX®indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity Index_{SM} and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange ("BSE") and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the law of India and international treaties governing the same.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes without limitation any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances. The information contained in this publication is not offered as and does not constitute investment advice, legal or tax advice, an offer or solicitation to sell or purchase any type of financial instrument.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Contents

1	List of Abbreviations		
2	Introduction		
3	Mes	sage Formats	8
	3.1	Message Fragmentation	8
	3.2	Data Types	9
	3.3	Error Codes	10
4		rview of Supported Message Types	11
	4.1	Session Layer	12
	4.2	Order Handling	13
	4.3	Quote Handling	14
	4.4	Quote and Cross Request	15
	4.5	Issuer Model	15
	4.6	Specialist Model	15
	4.7	Selective Request for Quote Service	16
	4.8	TES Trading	17
	4.9	Other	18
_	C	ion Lover	19
5		Society Laws	
	5.1	Session Logon	19
	5.2	Session Logon Response	22
	5.3	Session Logout	24
	5.4	Session Logout Response	25
	5.5	Session Logout Notification	26
	5.6	Heartbeat	27
	5.7	Heartbeat Notification	28
	5.8	Legal Notification	29
	5.9	User Logon	31
		User Logon Response	32
		User Logout	33
		User Logout Response	34
		User Logout Notification	35
		Throttle Update Notification	36
		Subscribe	37
	5.16	Subscribe Response	40
		Unsubscribe	41
		Unsubscribe Response	42
	5.19	Retransmit	43
		Retransmit Response	45
	5.21	Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	47
		Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	49
	5.23	Reject	51
	5.24	Session List Inquire	54
		Session List Inquire Response	55
		Trade Enrichment List Inquire	56
	5.27	Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	57
	5.28	User List Inquire	59
	5.29	User List Inquire Response	60
	0 .	or Handler	
6		er Handling	62
	6.1	New Order Single	62
	6.2	New Order Single (short layout)	69

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	74
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	76
	6.5	New Order Response (Standard Order)	83
	6.6	New Order Response (Lean Order)	87
	6.7	Immediate Execution Response	90
	6.8	Book Order Execution	94
	6.9	Replace Order Single	99
	6.10	Replace Order Single (short layout)	106
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	111
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	115
		Cancel Order Single	119
		Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	122
		Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	125
		Cancel Order Notification	127
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	131
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	133
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	
		·	
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	
		Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	
		Extended Order Information	
	6.23	Extended Deletion Report	151
7	Quot	te Handling	157
•	7.1	Mass Quote	157
	7.2	Request For Quote Notification	161
	7.3	Single Quote Request	163
	7.4	Mass Quote Response	167
	7.5	Quote Execution Notification	170
	7.6	Quote Mass Cancellation Request	173
	7.7	Quote Mass Cancellation Response	175
	7.8	Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	
	7.9		
		Quote Activation Request	
		Quote Activation Response	
	7.11	Quote Activation Notification	182
8	Quot	te and Cross Request	184
	8.1	Quote Request	184
	8.2	Quote Request Response	186
	8.3	Cross Request	187
	8.4	Cross Request Response	188
9	Issue	er Model	189
	9.1	Issuer Specific Information	189
	9.2	Issuer Security State Change Request	191
	9.3	Issuer Security State Change Response	193
10	•	cialist Model	194
		QRS Request For Quote Notification	194
		Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist	196
		Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	198
		Quote Request Reject Notification	199
		Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	201
		Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	202
		Specialist Security State Change Request	204
	10.8	Specialist Specific Instrument Information	205

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

	10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response	207
11	Selective Request for Quote Service	208
	11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	208
	11.2 Xetra EnLight Quote Response	211
	11.3 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	212
	11.4 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	
	11.5 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	
	11.6 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	
	11.7 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	
	11.8 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	227
	11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	
	11.10Xetra EnLight Deal Response	
	11.11XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	
	11.12Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	
	11.13XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	
	11.14XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	
	11.15XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	
	11.16XetraEnLight Status Notification	
12	TES Trading	249
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	249
	12.2 TES Response	252
	12.3 TES Broadcast	253
	12.4 Modify TES Trade Request	257
	12.5 Delete TES Trade Request	260
	12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast	262
	12.7 Approve TES Trade Request	264
	12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast	269
	12.9 TES Status Broadcast	274
	12.10TES Execution Broadcast	276
	12.11TES Trade Broadcast	278
	Other	287
	13.1 Trade Notification	
	13.2 Trade Notification Status	
	13.3 Trading Session Event	
	13.4 Mass Cancellation Event	303
	13.5 Service Availability	305
	13.6 Service Availability Market	308
	13.7 News	310
	13.8 Entitlement Notification	312
	13.9 Party Action Report	314
	13.10Ping Request	316
	13.11Ping Response	317
	13.12Gap Fill	318
Δ	Appendix	320
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	320
	A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	322
		330
	2 (4 s) (4 s)	
	A.4 Variable Arrays	331
	A.4 Variable Arrays	331

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9	
B.2 T7 Release 10.0 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 10.0-C0001) .		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	·
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Contents

1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
GTX	Good till Crossing
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS - Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche E
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.4

3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0			
Enhanced Trading Interface			
Cash Message Reference			

3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	0×00 at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	0×00 at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.

4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

■ Interface Version: 10.0

■ Build Number: 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	A
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	A
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	User- Notification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	User- Notification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	Application- Message- Request	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	ETI Gateway	Application- Message- RequestAck	BX

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
		Session-	
Session List Inquire	Participant	DetailsList-	U5
		Request	
		Session-	
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	DetailsList-	U6
		Response	
		Trade-	
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	Enrichment-	U7
		ListRequest	
Trade Enrichment List Inquire		Trade-	
Response	ETI Gateway	Enrichment-	U9
Response		ListReport	
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetails-	CF
Oser List inquire	i articipant	ListRequest	Ci
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetails-	CG
Oser List inquire ivespolise	LII Gateway	ListReport	CG

4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrder-	D
New Order Single	i articipant	Single	U
New Order Single (short	Participant	NewOrder-	D
layout)	i articipant	Single	
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Notification for Specialist	LTT Gateway	ActionReport	BZ .
Orderbook Information for	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Specialist	LII Gateway	Report	8
New Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
(Standard Order)	ETT Gateway	Report	8
New Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	O
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Inimediate Execution Response		Report	O
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Book Order Execution	Lii Gateway	Report	0
		OrderCancel-	
Replace Order Single	Participant	Replace-	G
		Request	
Replace Order Single (short		OrderCancel-	
layout)	Participant	Replace-	G
layout		Request	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Replace Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
(Standard Order)	LII Gateway	Report	0
Replace Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Order)	LII Gateway	Report	0
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancel-	F
Cancel Order Single	Тагистрант	Request	
Cancel Order Response	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
(Standard Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	0
Cancel Order Response (Lean	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Order)	LTT Gateway	Report	O
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Cancel Order Notification	LTT Gateway	Report	0
Order Mass Cancellation		OrderMass-	
Request	Participant	Action-	CA
Request		Request	
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Response	LTT Gateway	ActionReport	DZ .
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Response No Hits	Lii Gateway	ActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Notification	LII Gateway	ActionReport	BZ
Trailing Stop Order Update	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Notification	LII Gateway	Report	O
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
Extended Order Information		Report	O
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	Execution-	8
extended Deletion Report	Lii Gateway	Report	

4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuote-	b
iviass Quote Nesponse	Lii Gateway	Acknowledgem	
		Quote-	
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	Execution-	U8
		Report	
Quote Mass Cancellation		OrderMass-	
Request	Participant	Action-	CA
Nequest		Request	

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Response	LII Gateway	ActionReport	DZ
Quote Mass Cancellation	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Notification	LII Gateway	ActionReport	DZ
		OrderMass-	
Quote Activation Request	Participant	Action-	CA
		Request	
Ouata Astination Bases	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Quote Activation Response	ETT Gateway	ActionReport	DZ
Out Astination Natification ETI Cate	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	B7
Quote Activation Notification	L I I Gateway	ActionReport	DL

4.4 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Queta Request Response	ETI Gateway	Request-	U1
Quote Request Response		Request- Acknowledge	01
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
C D+ D	ETI Gateway	Request-	111
Cross Request Response	L I I Gateway	Acknowledge	U1

4.5 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		MarketData-	
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	SnapshotFull-	W
		Refresh	
		Security-	
Issuer Security State Change	Darticipant	Status-	U27
Request	Participant	Definition-	021
		Request	
Issuer Security State Change	ETI Gateway	Security-	f
Response	LTT Gateway	Status	

4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	P
Notification	LTT Gateway	Quoterrequest	K
Request-For-Quote reject	Participant	Quote-	AG
request for Specialist	Farticipalit	RequestReject	AG

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	i articipant	Quote	3
Quote Request Reject	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Notification	LTT Gateway	Quoterrequest	IX
Response to a Specialist's reply			
to a Request-For-Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
request			
Notification for Specialist's			
reply to a Request-For-Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
request			
		Security-	
Specialist Security State	Participant	Status-	U27
Change Request	rarticipant	Definition-	021
		Request	
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Gateway	Security-	f
Information	E i i Gateway	Status	
Specialist Security State	ETI Gateway	Security-	f
Change Response	Lii Gateway	Status	

4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Xetra EnLight Open	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Negotiation Request	r di ticipuitt	Quoterrequest	
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Open		QuoteStatus-	
Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	Report	AI
Requester		Керогі	
XetraEnLight Open		QuoteStatus-	
Negotiation Notification for	ETI Gateway	Report	AI
Respondent		Керогі	
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting	Participant	MassQuote-	b
Status Request	i articipant	Acknowledgem	
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	i articipant	Quoterrequest	K
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote	Participant	Quote-	AJ
Request	i articipant	Response	AJ
Xetra EnLight Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Notification for Responder	ETT Gateway	Quote	3
XetraEnLight Quote	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Notification for Requester		Quote	3
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
XetraEnLight Create Deal		Trade-	
Notification	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
Notification		Report	
Xetra EnLight Update	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Negotiation Request	Farticipant	Quoterrequest	N
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Notification for Requester	LTT Gateway	Report	AI
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Notification for Respondent	LTT Gateway	Report	AI
XetraEnLight Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Status Notification	LII Gateway	Report	Al
XetraEnLight Status	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatus-	Al
Notification	LII Galeway	Report	ΛΙ

4.8 TES Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		Trade-	
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
TES Response	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AR
		ReportAck	
		Trade-	
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Trading-	h
TES Status Droaucast	LII Galeway	SessionStatus	II

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		Trade-	
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
		Trade-	
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	

4.9 Other

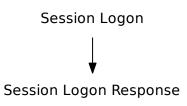
ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
		Trade-	
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	Capture-	AE
		Report	
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	Trading-	h
Trade Notification Status	Lii Gateway	SessionStatus	П
Trading Cassian Event	ETI Gateway	Trading-	L
Trading Session Event	ETT Gateway	SessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMass-	BZ
Wass Cancellation Event	ETT Gateway	ActionReport	BZ
Control And Heldin	ETI Cataviav	User-	CD
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	Notification	СВ
Camilaa Aasilahilitaa Maulaat	ETI Cataviav	User-	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	Notification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
		Party-	
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	Entitlements-	CZ
		UpdateReport	
De la Astisa De la la	ETI Catavia	PartyAction-	
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	Report	DI
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
		Application-	
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	Message-	BY
		Report	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5 Session Layer

5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>		·			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Υ	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the
1400	ID	'	30	32	(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-
					(0-terminable)	
						face version can be found in XML and
						C-Header files.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554	Password	Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Y	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
05010			-	0.5		
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
20011	Orderroatingmateator	•	-		Cital	is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
						IN INO
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Υ	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
1003	Vendor	'	30	211	(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
					(s terminasie)	REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.2 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					·
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10001 (Logon, $MsgType = A$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>				I	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>			<u>'</u>		
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of milliseconds; applicable for transaction limit.
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTimeInterval (1614). If set to 0, throttling will be switched off.
25002	ThrottleDisconnect- Limit	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number of sequential message rejects due to throttle violation allowed by the T7 ETI.
108	HeartBtInt	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in milliseconds), gateway overrides out of range value or sets to default if logon omits the field
25004	SessionInstanceID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance assigned by the T7 system during session logon; to be communicated to helpdesk for troubleshooting.

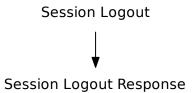
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Environment Type
						Value Description
						1 Development
						2 Simulation
						3 Production
						4 Acceptance
						5 Disaster Recovery
	DefaultCstmApplVer-					
1408	ID	Y	30	59	Fixed String	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
					(0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	Default Cotm Appl Vor					\x7D, \x7E
28763	DefaultCstmApplVer- SubID	Y	5	89	Fixed String	ETI subversion. Identifies ETI
	Jubio					changes within one ETI version.
						Value Description
						C0002 Cash subversion
39020	Pad2	U	2	94	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.3 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.4 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.5 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
39060	Pad6	U	6	18	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.6 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-
						beat,MsgType=0)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.7 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderOut>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-	
						beat,MsgType=0)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="7"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>						
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	·
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.8 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

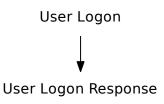
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Y	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	56	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.9 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	•
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.10 User Logon Response

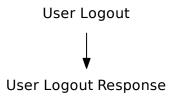
The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-				
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF})$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
< Respo	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.11 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.12 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.13 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	${\sf UTCTimestamp}$	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	ge Body>					
553	Username	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
926	UserStatus	Y	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						_ Forced user logout by ex-
						7 change
39000	Pad1	U	1	23	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 0A$, $\xspace \times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group	
Enhanced Trading Interface		
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9	

5.14 Throttle Update Notification

This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-			
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	Header>								
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	ge Body>								
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of			
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-			
						tion limit.			
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTimeIn-			
						terval (1614). If set to 0, throttling			
						will be switched off.			
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number			
25552	Limit		•		2	of sequential message rejects due to			
						throttle violation allowed by the T7			
						ETI.			
						EII.			

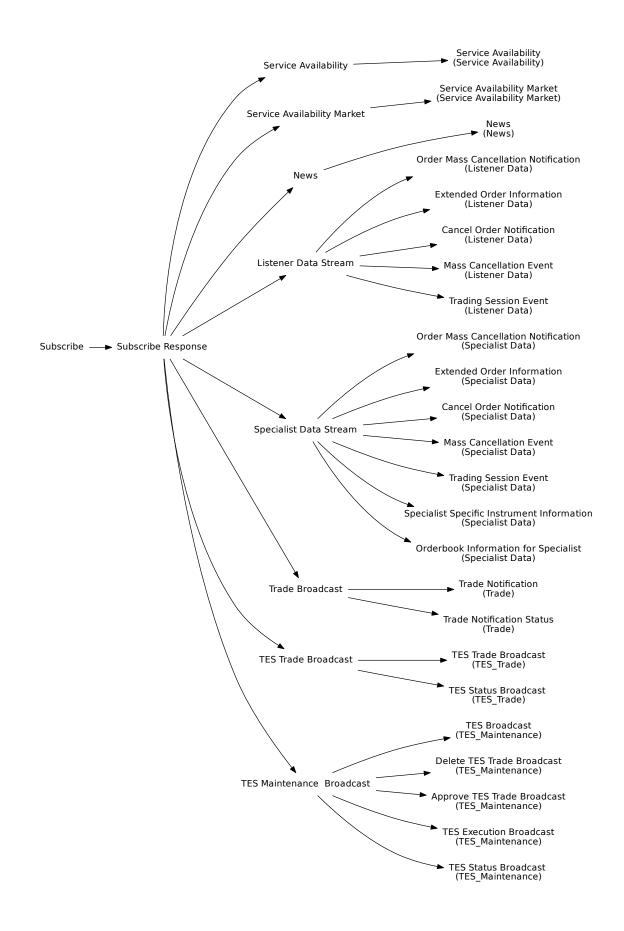
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.15 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10025 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 2 News 3 Service Availability 5 Listener Data 7 TES Maintenance 8 TES Trade 9 SRQS Maintenance 10 Service Availability Market 11 Specialist Data
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.16 Subscribe Response

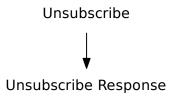
The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10005
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.17 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.18 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	cluding this field. Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10007 (ApplicationMessageRequestAck, MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

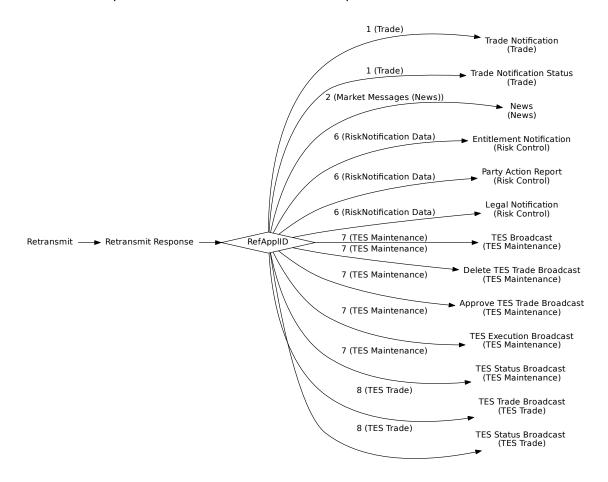
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.19 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- derivatives markets only: RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers are
						only unique per RefAppIID, Subcrip-
						tionScope and PartionID.Therefore,
						the PartitionID is required to define
						the scope of a Retransmission Re-
						quest.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefApplID	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.20 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Ap-
						plBegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence number
						known by the T7 system for a
						certain scope of RefApplID, Sub-
						scriptionScope and PartitionID."no
						value" means that there is no
						data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1349	Count	'	2	40	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.
						ments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

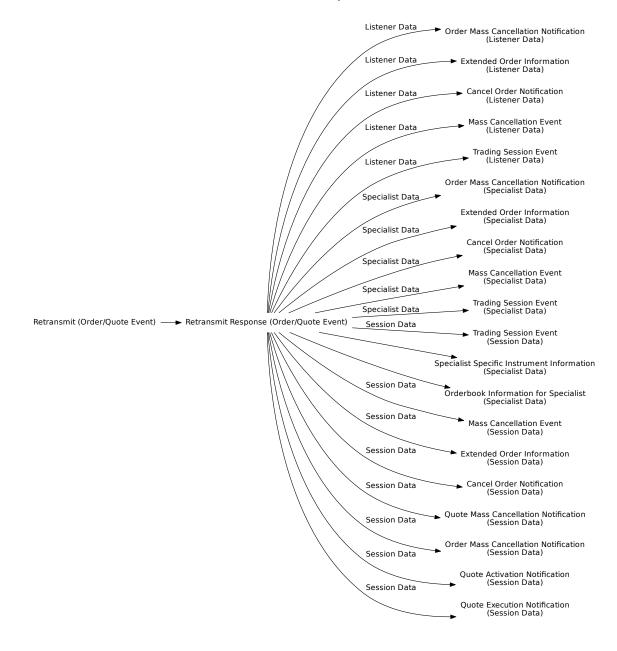
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10026
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
05000	N. IN ID				F: 1.C. :	Type = BW)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
-	stHeader>	V	4	16		Manager
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50		U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
	ge Body>	0		20	unsigned int	not used
	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the sup-
					O	ported RefAppIIDs):
						- Session Data: "no value"
						- Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers are
						only unique per RefAppIID, Subcrip-
						tionScope and PartitionID.Therefore,
						the PartitionID is required to define
						the scope of a Retransmit request.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
20710	A ID M ID	N	16	21	data	Parinning yangs of application was
20/10	ApplBegMsgID	IN	10	31	uata	Beginning range of application message identifiers; 'no value' indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message
	1.6					identifiers; "no value" means last
						known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
geHeaderOut>					
BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
					cluding this field.
TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
					message layout. Value: 10027
					(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
					MsgType = BX)
Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
nseHeader>					
RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
					the gateway
MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
					participant for requests sent to the
					gateway.
Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
ge Body>					
ApplTotalMessage-	\ _{\ \}	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
Count	'	_	92	ansigned int	ments) included in transmission.
	Pad2 RequestTime SendingTime MsgSeqNum Pad4 ge Body> ApplTotalMessage-	BodyLen Y TemplateID Y Pad2 U SeeHeader> RequestTime Y SendingTime Y MsgSeqNum Y Pad4 U ge Body> ApplTotalMessage-	BodyLen Y 4 TemplateID Y 2 Pad2 U 2 PseHeader> RequestTime Y 8 SendingTime Y 8 MsgSeqNum Y 4 Pad4 U 4 ge Body> ApplTotalMessage- Y 2	geHeaderOut> BodyLen Y 4 0 TemplateID Y 2 4 Pad2 U 2 6 nseHeader> RequestTime Y 8 8 SendingTime Y 8 16 MsgSeqNum Y 4 24 Pad4 U 4 28 ge Body> ApplTotalMessage- Y 2 32	BodyLen Y 4 0 unsigned int TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String InseHeader> RequestTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp SendingTime Y 8 16 UTCTimestamp MsgSeqNum Y 4 24 unsigned int Pad4 U 4 28 Fixed String InseHeader Y 8 16 UTCTimestamp MsgSeqNum Y 4 24 unsigned int

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBegMs-
						gID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a cer-
						tain scope of RefAppIID, Subscrip-
						tionScope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.23 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10010 (Reject, $MsgType = 3$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>	'				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code. Valid values are listed after this table.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We will use user-defined values for application level errors as well

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	64	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

$Valid\ Values\ of\ SessionRejectReason\ (datatype\ SessionRejectReason)$

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Required Tag Missing
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag
7	Decryption problem
11	Invalid TemplateID
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group
99	Other
100	Throttle limit exceeded
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7
102	Service temporarily not available
103	Service not available
105	Error converting response or broadcast
152	Heartbeat violation error
200	Internal technical error
210	Validation Error
211	User already logged in
216	Gateway is standby
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached
223	User Entitlement Data time out
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)
10000	Order not found
10001	Price not reasonable
10002	Duplicate Order (ClOrdID)
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product / Instrument Type / SessionID
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.24 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-		
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = U5) \\ \end{tabular}$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

5.25 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28730) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10036 (Session-
						${\sf DetailsListResponse,\ MsgType} = {\sf U6)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	nseHeader>				l	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040		U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>		_		_	
	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response
39060		U	6	34	Fixed String	not used
<sessio< td=""><td>nsGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-1000, Record counter:</td></sessio<>	nsGrp>					Cardinality: 1-1000, Record counter:
			_	T		NoSessions
20055	,	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.
28730	>SessionMode	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Session type.
						Value Description
						1 HF
						2 LF
						3 GUI
28735	>SessionSubMode	N	1	45	unsigned int	Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF)
						Value Description
						0 Regular Trading Session
						1 FIX Trading Session
						2 Regular Back Office Session
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-	
						U7)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
< Reque	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used	
<message body=""></message>							
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-				
						EnrichmentListReport, MsgType =				
						U9)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	ge Body>									
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request				
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a re-				
						sponse				
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used				
<enrich< td=""><td>mentRulesGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-400, Record counter:</td></enrich<>	mentRulesGrp>					Cardinality: 0-400, Record counter:				
						NoEnrichmentRules				
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule				
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-				
						specific or customer-related com-				
						ments.				
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,				
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-				
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E				
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for				
						trader-specific or customer-related				
						comments. Will not be forwarded to				
						CCP for cash markets.				
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23$ - $\x 25$,				
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-				
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.28 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CF)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

5.29 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10039 (Party-DetailsListReport, MsgType = CG)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating group
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<partyl< td=""><td>DetailsGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 1000, Record counter: NoPartyDetails</td></partyl<>	DetailsGrp>					Cardinality: 0 - 1000, Record counter: NoPartyDetails
20212	>PartyDetail- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID
22212	>PartyDetail- ExecutingTrader	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 22-\x 7B$, $\x 7D$, $\x 7E$
1674	>PartyDetailRole- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role Value Description 10 Trader 11 Head Trader 12 Supervisor
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status. Value Description 0 Active 1 Suspend

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

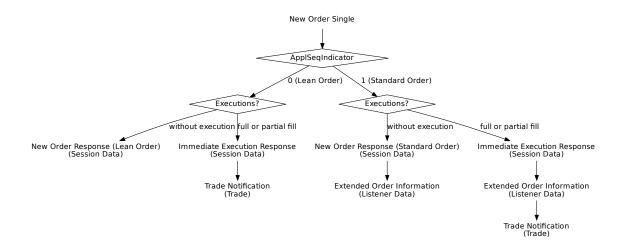
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6 Order Handling

6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	104	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	120	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
20122	DecisionMaker	IN	0	120	unsigned int	
						(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment decision.
05100	F .: T .	N.I	0	100		
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
117	0	N.I	0	126		from the order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	136	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
400	F . D .	N.		144	I IMU-D	model CA-S only
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
			_			TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	152	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703		Y	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
20,00	, tppio eqiii aicatoi		_		a8a	or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
						3 1
54	Side	Y	1	161	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
10	0 1-			1.50		
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
	PriceValidityCheck-					
28710	Type	Y	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	1,750					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
23120	valueCheck Type value	'	1	104	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	166	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) 6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling. Value Description Persistent Order (FIX value 'H') Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6') Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q') Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auction one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	170	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	172	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222		N	1	173	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-
	Qualifier					InvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
						bers/participants will have the
						possibility to specify an Investment
						qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It
	Qualifier		_		a	is required to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						, ,
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	175	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	180	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
05007	E	N.	10	100	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	186	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related comments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	198	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	210	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	226	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	246	Fixed String	not used

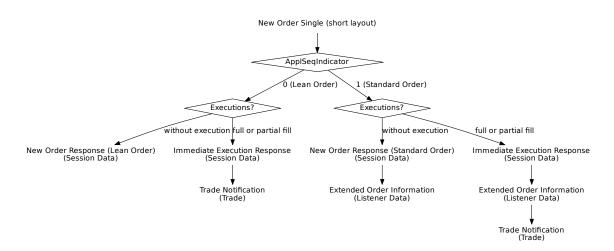
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-			
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	ge Body>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
44	Price	Y	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.			
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.			
11	ClOrdID	Y	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	64	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	DecisionMaker					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
20711						from the order.
28744		N	4	80	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033		N	2	84	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
20702	A = 1 C = 4 = 4 =	Y	1	87	uncigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	f	1	01	unsigned int	or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	J.	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	93	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	94	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary)
						5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	95	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct ac-
						cess or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	96	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10137 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>				T	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
			_			Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
20727		N.		20		the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
F040	D ID	V		26		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
20704	Applivisgi	ı	10	30	uata	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						107 Instrument Suspended
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
	edOrdGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
	,					NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-ID	U	8	96	unsigned int	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
						NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10136 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>			•		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Y	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description 1 Order book restatement 101 Order add accepted 102 Order modify accepted 103 Order delete accepted 119 Change of Specialist 122 Instrument State Change 148 Order expiration
						108 Book Order executed Stop Order has been triggered 138 Pending New
						139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending modified order pro- 142 cessed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
					-	Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	210	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
F74	N4 T	N.	1	010		The second of the second
5/4	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Y	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	TradingCapacity	'	1	213	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Y	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
	LiquidityProvision					submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
00015	<u> </u>			000	E. 10:	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
20011	FIVEIO UD	N.I	200	244	Fig. 1.Cc.	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
<fillsgr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Valid characters: \x20-\x7E Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></fillsgr<>						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
< FIIISGI	μ>					NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	264	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365		N	8	272		Quantity of Fill.
1303	>FillQty	IN	0	212	Qty	Qualitity of Fill.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Υ	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
20070	. D. 17			200	F: 1.C. :	
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.5 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10101			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	AnniMariD	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-			
20704	ApplMsgID	IN	10	33	uata	signed to an order or quote event.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
033	Lasti ragillelli	'	_	' -	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
						Last Wessage			
< Messa	ge Body>			·					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
1=0		.,				
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 101 Order add accepted 138 Pending New 105 IOC Order accepted 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 107 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Υ	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	147	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	148	Fixed String	not used
<order!< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</td></order!<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0									
Enhanced Trading Interface									
Cash Message Reference									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.6 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10102				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	ge Body>			ı	1					
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
						T7 System; it remains constant over				
						the lifetime of an order.				
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant				
						defined order request identifier; used				
						for client order id chaining.				
48	,	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
17		Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
84	CxIQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	104	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	108	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	109	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	110	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 101 Order add accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1823	Triggered	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	115	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	116	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	(match step) of an order event. Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.7 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10103			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
20724									
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not			
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	71		the owner of the executed order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
Massa	ge Body>								
< iviessa	ge Douy>								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
151	-	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to IOC
54	Side	Υ	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
574	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1000	T	Y	1	174		La Partir Control Landau Control
1823	Triggered	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2522	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	175	ciamad int	Indicates SMP involvement.
2523	Crossedindicator	Ť	1	175	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
						vented)
05150	TransactionDelay-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	170		La Partir Constitution of
25159	Indicator	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	177	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	178	Counter	Number of order events
39050	Pad5	U	5	179	Fixed String	not used
<fillsgi< td=""><td><i>Tp></i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></fillsgi<>	<i>Tp></i>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
		NoFills				
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						5 Triggered Stop Order
2222				200		
	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
4=00					n. –	NoOrderEvents
	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
20020	> D- 42	11	2	21	Civad Carin	not used
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.8 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10104 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>eaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td></rbch<>	eaderME>				I				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa _e	ge Body>				·				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						108 Book Order executed
						One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						Stop Order has been trig- gered
						150 Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
						154 Any Auction Order has been inactivated
						160 Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						181 Ownership Changed
						155 Order refreshed

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						4 Cancelled
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
						9 Suspended
1706				1.10		-
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	Υ	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
1023	mggereu	'	-	131	unsigned int	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	153	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
30011	T IXCIOIUID	14	20	155	Tixed String	Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Y	1	173	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	174	Counter	Number of order events
39000	Pad1	U	1	175	Fixed String	not used
<fillsgi< td=""><td><i>'p></i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter:</td></fillsgi<>	<i>'p></i>					Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter:
						NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
1442	S E901 (2011)	N	1	200		the Trade Notification. Indicates whether the order added or
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	IN	1	200	unsigned int	removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
				1		NoOrderEvents
1799		Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

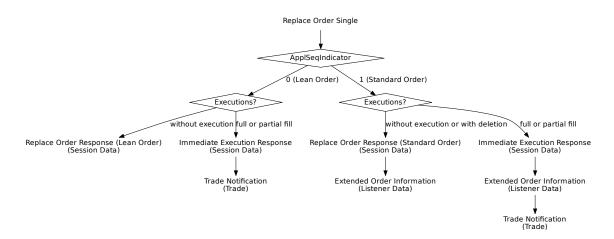
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.9 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-					
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType\ =\ }$					
						G)					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>	•									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	ge Body>										
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
						for client order id chaining.					
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully					
						processed task (request) referring to					
						the specific order.					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	112	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
			_			ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
22222				100		ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
	PartyldInvestment-					neid may remain empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	136	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	Decisionivianei					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	144	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
432	ExpireDate	N	4	152	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	156	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	164	unsigned int	Session ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Υ	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling. Value Description Persistent Order (FIX value 'H') Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6') Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	177	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	178	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trail-
					-	ing stop orders only. Because of con-
						tinuous updates of the trailing stopPx
						on the T7 matching engine, some
						users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						wanr to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	179	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					-	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	180	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to in-
					-	dicate order received from a direct ac-
						cess or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	181	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required, Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	183	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order Value Description 0 Do not change ownership Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	184	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	189	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	195	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

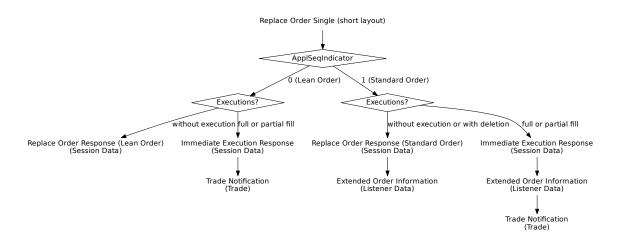
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	207	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	219	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	235	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	255	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.10 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType}\ =$
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	•	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54	Side	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	99	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	103	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	104	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.11 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10107 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>				_				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the replaced order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message			

Deutsche Börse Group

37 OrderID	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
the lifetime of an order. 11 ClOrdID	37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
ClordID							T7 System; it remains constant over
defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining. 41 OrigClOrdID N 8 83 unsigned int ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order. 48 SecurityID Y 8 90 signed int Instrument identifier. 17 ExecID N 8 112 PriceType Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 120 Qty Remaining quantity of an order. 44 CxIQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxIQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantity for iceberg orders TridRegTSTime-Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 1 164 Char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							the lifetime of an order.
for client order id chaining.	11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
41 OrigClOrdID N 8 88 unsigned int ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.							defined order request identifier; used
Processed task (request) referring to the specific order. 48 Security D							for client order id chaining.
the specific order. 48 SecurityID Y 8 96 signed int Instrument identifier. 17 ExecID Y 8 104 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 99 StopPx N 8 112 PriceType Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxIQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantity for iceberg orders 176RegTSTime-Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 21008 Priority TrdRegTSTime-Priority T	41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
48 SecurityID Y 8 96 signed int Instrument identifier. 17 ExecID Y 8 104 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 99 StopPx N 8 112 PriceType Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 120 Qty Remaining quantity of an order. 14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxlQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantitity for iceberg orders 1138 DrighayQty N 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 21008 TrdRegTSTime-Priority Y 1 160 Unsigned int System order version number. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 Unsigned int System order version number. 25108 OrdStatus Y 1 164 Char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							processed task (request) referring to
17 ExecID Y 8 104 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 99 StopPx N 8 112 PriceType Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 120 Qty Remaining quantity of an order. 14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxlQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantity for iceberg orders 17dRegTSTime-Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							-
99 StopPx N 8 112 PriceType Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 120 Qty Remaining quantity of an order. 14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxlQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantitity for iceberg orders TrdRegTSTime-Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order. 151 LeavesQty Y 8 120 Qty Remaining quantity of an order. 14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxlQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantitiy for iceberg orders 21008 TrdRegTSTime-Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
for an One-cancels-the-other order.	99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
151 LeavesQty							is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
14 CumQty Y 8 128 Qty Cumulated executed quantity of an order. 84 CxIQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order. 1138 DisplayQty N 8 144 Qty Display quantitity for iceberg orders 21008 Priority Y 8 152 UTCTimestamp Priority timestamp. 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							for an One-cancels-the-other order.
B4 CxlQty Y 8 136 Qty Total quantity cancelled for this order.	151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
Section Sect	14	CumQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
1138 DisplayQty							der.
TrdRegTSTime-Priority 25108 OrderIDSfx Y	84	CxIQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
Priority 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	1138	DisplayQty	N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
Priority 25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 160 unsigned int System order version number. 39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	152	UTCTimestamn	Priority timestamn
39 OrdStatus Y 1 164 Char Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	21000	Priority	'	Ü	132	o r e r iniestamp	Thomas timestamp.
der. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace 6 Pending Replace 7 1 165 Char 8 Pending Replace 9 Pending Replace 150 Pending Replace	25108	OrderIDSfx		4	160	unsigned int	
Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	39	OrdStatus	Y	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
0 New 1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							der.
1 Partially filled 2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							Value Description
2 Filled 4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							0 New
4 Cancelled 9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							1 Partially filled
9 Suspended E Pending Replace 150 ExecType Y 1 165 Char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							2 Filled
E Pending Replace Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							4 Cancelled
150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							9 Suspended
150 ExecType Y 1 165 char The reason why this message was generated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							E Pending Replace
erated. Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							
Value Description 4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace	150	ExecType	Y	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
4 Cancelled 5 Replaced E Pending Replace							erated.
5 Replaced E Pending Replace							Value Description
E Pending Replace							4 Cancelled
E Pending Replace							5 Replaced

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description 102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to IOC
						139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	171	Counter	Number of order events
39040		U	4	172	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	176	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	196	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.12 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10108			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	ge Body>				1				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
		_				for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 102 Order modify accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 181 Ownership Changed 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC 139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	147	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	148	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

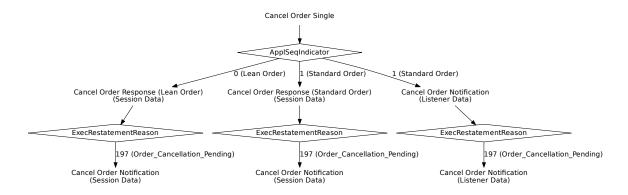
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.13 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-			
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	ge Body>								
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	Z	8	56	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	81	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	82	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required. Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.14 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10110		
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
< Respon	nseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
1100	A UD	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	F 4		ability and Retransmit requests.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
28704	AnalMaalD	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not		
20104	ApplMsgID	IN	10	33	Uala	the owner of the cancelled order.		
803	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
093	Lasti ragillelli	'	1	'1	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						· ·		
						1 Last Message		
<messa<sub>i</messa<sub>	ge Body>							
37		Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the		
						T7 System; it remains constant over		
						the lifetime of an order.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	CIOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	132	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ГТ	Y	1	122	-h	The man with with its man and man in the man
150	ExecType	Y	1	133	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Ex-
	Reason					ecType (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.15 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10111			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	ge Body>	,		,	,				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Y	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	F -	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	117	ı	T
150	ExecType	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
270	ExecRestatement-			110		
378	Reason	Y	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Ex-
						ecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						, ,
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
	TransactionDelay-					
25159	Indicator	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
20070	D- 47	11	7	101	Fixed Carrier	hat used
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.16 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10112 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>				,	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>				_	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	136	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 378	Field Name ExecRestatement- Reason	Req'd Y	Len 2	Ofs 144	Data Type unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 103 Order delete accepted 122 Instrument State Change 197 Pending order deletion Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 0 Corporate Action 146 End of Day processing 8 Exchange option 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 148 Order expiration 300 Tick Rule Change
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	261 Panic Cancel 316 QRS Order Expiry Entering Entity ID. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 4 Cancelled Pending Cancel (i.e. result of Order Cancel Request) 9 Suspended

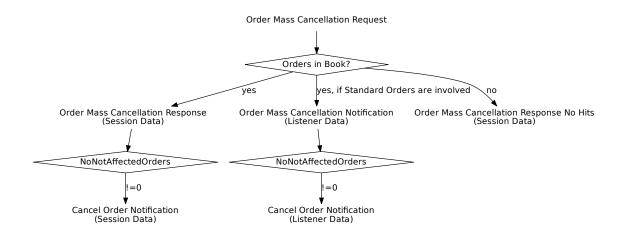
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (e.g. result of Order Cancel Request)
				110		S. L. C. L.
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
33322	T IX COLOT GIB		0	101		Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
					_	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.17 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>estHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	estHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123		N	8	48	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	from the order. Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	70	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

6.18 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21002	-	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765		Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
7703	responsem	'	O	32	O i C i illiestamp	message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
1100						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
	ge Body>			_	1				
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20702	Requests	Į.	2	04	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:
						NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>edOrdGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:</td></affect<>	edOrdGrp>					Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:
						NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
1024	ID	IN	O	0	unsigned int	tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
< Affect	 edOrderRequestsGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:
Allect	ed Order Nequests Grp>	NoAffectedOrderRequests				
	>AffectedOrder-					NoAnectedOrderNequests
28783	RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	Nequestio					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.19 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-				
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	ge Body>				l					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.20 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-			
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
1050									
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
000									
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					G	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedOrdersGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedOrdersGrp>					Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:
				ı		NoNotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
			_			cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
. A CC .	10.16.					whose cancellation is pending.
< Affect	edOrdGrp>					Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter: NoAffectedOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
333	AllectedOldellD	'	0		unsigned int	der affected by a mass cancel request.
	>AffectedOrigClOrd-					
1824	ID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
						tent order affected by a mass cancel
4.50	10.1.0					request.
<affect< td=""><td>edOrderRequestsGrp></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></affect<>	edOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:				
	> Affected Oud = 1					NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder- RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	Nequestio					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

6.21 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10127			
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	AppIID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	\ \ \	0	C 4		
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
	0.0		-			the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	Y	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
38	` ,	Y	8	112	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108		Y	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	9	Y	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Ex-
	Reason					ecType (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
						213 Training Stop Opulated
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
150	ExecType	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

6.22 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI	
						message layout. Value: 10117	
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-	
						tification message from the Matching	
						Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.	
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-	
						ability and Retransmit requests.	
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-	
					_	signed to an order or quote event.	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						4 Session Data	
						5 Listener Data	
1050	5 .5.						
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893		Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
	Lusti ruginent					last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
						- Lust Wiessage
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority			100	D	11. 1. 5. 1. 1.50 17. (10)
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
151		Y	0	100	0.	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty		8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
84	C-10+-	Y	8	144	Qty	der. Total quantity cancelled for this order.
	. ,	Y		152	,	Total Order Quantity.
1120	- 3	N	8	160	Qty	•
1138	. , , ,				Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	168	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
1000	Dishigh likiloff	14	J	170	Q Ly	iceberg orders with random refill
90	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
39	July 1	'\	0	107	Theorype	is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	192	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
23123	1 3 dillie 2 iscovery i fice	'		-52		can be executed at the midpoint
						Tan and occurred as the imagement

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	200	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	208	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	216	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	224	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	228	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	232	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	240	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	244	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	248	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	252	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	256	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	258	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	259	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New 1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Υ	1	260	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1700						
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	261	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	262	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	Materitype		_	-0-	a.i.e.8a	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Y	1	263	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
10	0.17			00:		
40	OrdType	Y	1	264	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	265	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
				266		
59	TimeInForce	N	1	266	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	267	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	268	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
						tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	269	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	270	Fixed String	The entering business unit
22001	FartyEnteringFirm	IN	5	210	r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	275	Fixed String	The entering user
22030	T arty Entering Trader	''	Ü	213	r ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	281	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
					3. 3. 8	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	286	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	292	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	304	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$, $\x28$ - $\x2A$, $\x2C$ - $\x3B$, $\x3F$, $\x41$ -
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	316	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
			-			trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	332	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	352	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	353	Counter	Number of order events
1823	Triggered	Y	1	354	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	355	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	356	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
00020	Trade/ treioseoptini	''	-		ansigned int	trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
						1 les
39030	Pad3	U	3	357	Fixed String	not used
<fillsgr< td=""><td>rp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter:</td></fillsgr<>	rp>					Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter:
						NoFills
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	360	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	368	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	376	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	380	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443		N	1	384	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or removed liquidity. Required only for execution reports generated for fills. Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity 4 Auction 5 Triggered Stop Order 6 Triggered OCO Order 7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</td></order<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

$\label{lem:valid} \mbox{Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)}$

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Order book restatement
101	Order add accepted
102	Order modify accepted
103	Order delete accepted
105	IOC Order accepted
107	FOK Order accepted
122	Instrument State Change
138	Pending New
139	Pending modify
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)
148	Order expiration
108	Book Order executed
149	Closing Auction Order has been activated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated							
151	Opening Auction Order has been activated							
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated							
153	Any Auction Order has been activated							
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated							
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated							
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated							
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered							
172	Stop Order has been triggered							
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted							
197	Pending order deletion							
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)							
181	Ownership Changed							
155	Order refreshed							
114	Order has been changed to IOC							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.23 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10128 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>ı</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>			ı	ı	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	184	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25110		N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuotelD	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	Y	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field ExecType (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 0 Corporate Action 8 Exchange option 237 Order quantity exceeds maximum quantity 238 Invalid limit price 241 User does not exist anymore 242 Session does not exist anymore 243 Invalid stop price 245 Instrument does not exist anymore 246 Business Unit Risk Event 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 300 Tick Rule Change 148 Order expiration

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	250	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	251	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
54	C: 1	Y	1	252		C. L. C. L L.
54	Side	Y	1	252	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	253	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	254	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	TradingCapacity	'	1	234	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
59	TimeInForce	N	1	255	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	256	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						' 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	257	unsigned int	Marks a certain order as a closing auc-
020	TradingSessionSubiD		_	201	ansigned int	tion one.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
20702	A 10 1 11	N.	1	050		
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	258	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	259	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	271	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
25107	FreeText4	N	16	283	Fixed String	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	299	Fixed String	The entering business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	304	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	310	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	315	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	321	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Y	1	341	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
39020	Pad2	U	2	342	Fixed String	not used

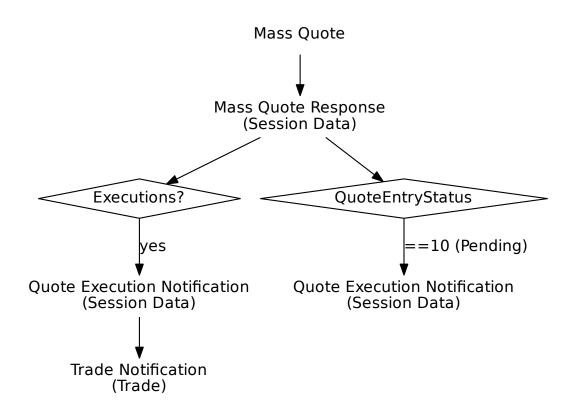
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

7 Quote Handling

7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-
						${\sf Quote,\ MsgType} = {\sf i)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
						Value Description
						Total Size (Quote Modifica-
						tion)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
						Tradeable(Matching) - for
						101 Continuous Auction trading models only
						Tradeable(Price without
						102 turnover) - for Continuous
						Auction trading models only
						103 Special Auction
						104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						6 Market Maker
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	64	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
25002	LiquidityProvision	'	1	04	unsigned int	submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	66	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
<quote< td=""><td>EntryGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</td></quote<>	EntryGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.2 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>			_		
	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

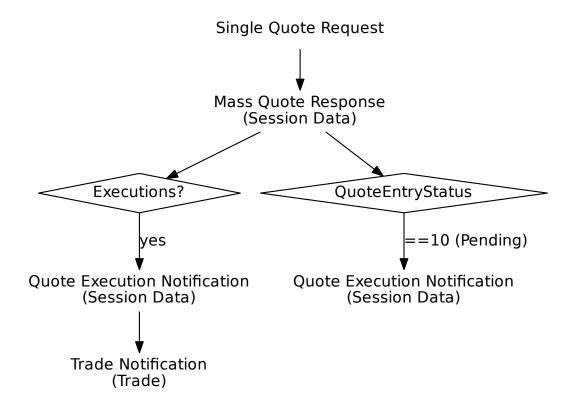
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

7.3 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,
						MsgType = S
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuotelD	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	Z	8	40	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model. Value Description
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description 0 Indicative 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for 101 Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	110	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	112	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107		N	7	137	Fixed String Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.4 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType = b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>	'			1	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>				l	
117	QuotelD	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier generated by the exchange.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28789	NoQuoteSideEntries	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<quote< td=""><td>EntryAckGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-200, Record counter: NoQuoteSideEntries</td></quote<>	EntryAckGrp>			•		Cardinality: 0-200, Record counter: NoQuoteSideEntries

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject- Reason	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote entry has been rejected. Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote. Value Description 0 Accepted with warning 5 Rejected 6 Removed from Market 10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

$Valid\ Values\ of\ Quote Entry Reject Reason\ (data type\ Quote Entry Reject Reason)$

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
120	Bid value exceeds limit
121	Ask value exceeds limit
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

126	Value exceeds trader specific limit
127	Invalid quote spread
131	Instrument state does not allow processing
134	Invalid quote type
135	PWT Quote not allowed in current state
136	Standard Quote not allowed in current state
137	PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
138	Ask side quote not allowed
139	Ask side quote with qty not allowed
140	Invalid change liquidity provision session
144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
145	LP licence not assigned
146	SP licence not assigned
147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
149	Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
150	Value exceeds instrument specific limit
151	Issuer is stopped
152	Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
153	Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
162	Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
163	Too many orders and quotes in order book
164	Instrument is an inactive cover
165	Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
*	More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>				1	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>				1	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
						group instances.
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<quote< td=""><td>EventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-100, Record counter:</td></quote<>	EventGrp>					Cardinality: 1-100, Record counter:
						NoQuoteEvents
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
28714	>QuoteEventMatch-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
20714	ID	'	_	112	unsigned int	(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					step, which can be reconciled with the
						field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade
						Notification.
28539	>QuoteEventType	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.
						Value Description
						2 Modified side
						3 Removed Quote Side
						4 Partially Filled
						5 Filled
						6 Quantity removed
28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28641	>QuoteEvent-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or
	LiquidityInd		_			removed liquidity.
						<u> </u>
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
				<u> </u>		

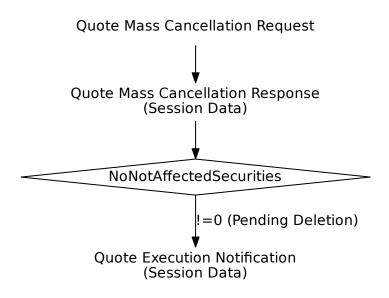
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descrip	otion
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	123	unsigned int	Additio	nal information why quote side
						was rem	noved.
						Value	Description
						14	Pending Cancellation Exe-
							cuted
						15	Invalid Price
						16	Quote subject to crossing and
							match prevented
						18	Quote deleted due to passive
							liquidity protection
39040	>Pad4	U	4	124	Fixed String	not use	d

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-
						MassActionRequest,MsgType = CA)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	48	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	49	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10409 (Order-
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
20101	Securities		_		Counter	peating group instances.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
	fectedSecuritiesGrp>				Timed String	Cardinality: 0 - 500, Record counter:
(100711	rected Securities Grp>					NoNotAffectedSecurities
	>NotAffected-					The state of the s
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
	Securityib					cellation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-				
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>									
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-				
						tification message from the Matching				
						Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-				
1100		.,				signed to an order or quote event.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
1352	ApplDocondElog	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
1552	ApplResendFlag	'	1	33	unsigned int					
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
	Lasti raginent	'	•		unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
						Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used				

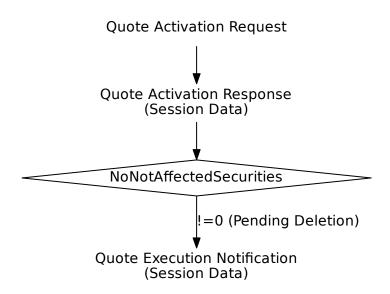
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa<sub>t</messa<sub>	ge Body>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						120 Quote deletion outside quoting period
						119 Automatic Quote Deletion
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.
20070	Taigett artylDDeskID	'N	J	100	Tived Stillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used
	fectedSecuritiesGrp>		Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					NoNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-			
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<message body=""></message>									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
1373	MassActionType PartyldInvestment-	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested. Value Description 1 Suspend quotes Release quotes from suspension
21222	DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	49	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	50	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	-	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
	•					message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
22222		<u> </u>			F. 1.C. 1	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	F.C.	LITCT	l -
1369	•	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:				
		NoNotAffectedSecurities				
28702	>NotAffected-	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
20102	SecurityID	'	U	'-	unsigned int	cellation or activation is pending.
						centration of activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

9 E	eHeaderOut> BodyLen TemplateID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
28500 T	TemplateID			0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
39020 F		Y	2			
39020 F		Y	2			cluding this field.
	Pad2			4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
	Pad2					sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-
	Pad2					MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)
<rbche.< td=""><td></td><td>U</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>Fixed String</td><td>not used</td></rbche.<>		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
				I	I	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
F2 (· · ·	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		24	UTCT:	Engine
52 5	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
	PartitionID	Y	_ -	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
3940 1	artitionid	'	2	30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Υ	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
	0					signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893 L	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070 F	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Message			_			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						2 Release quotes from suspension
28721	MassActionReason	Υ	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
<notaf< td=""><td>fectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:</td></notaf<>	fectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinality: 0-500, Record counter:				
						NoNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

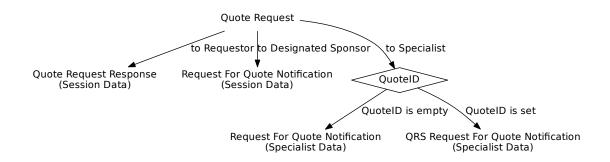
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

8 Quote and Cross Request

8.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuotelD	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set
						only for RFQ for Specialist
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a
						RequestForQuote Request
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and 5 Market Maker(private) and
						5 Market Maker(private) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						6 Specialist(private)
						o Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester-	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business
23133	DisclosureInstruction	•	-		unsigned int	unit name of the requester
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	Beatseine Boise Group
•	D :11 100 420 0 10000F000 0
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

8.2 Quote Request Response

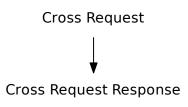
This message confirms a Quote Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>			ı		
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

8.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

8.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9 Issuer Model

9.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10316 (Market-
						DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType
						= W)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>	l	_	I -	T	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
F0	C 1: T:	V	0	24	HTCT:	Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948		Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
3940	PartitionID	ľ	2	30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						1 Session Bata
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	The potential executable volume at
						the potential executable price
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Auction quantity
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Auction imbalance/surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Auction imbalance side indicator
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message bis used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-
						StatusDefinitionRequest, MsgType =
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>	,				
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state
						change event
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status
						Value Description
						6 Knocked-out
						7 Knocked-out revoked
						12 Knocked-out and suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-
						Status(965)
						Value Description
						0 Revert Sold-out
						1 Sold-out
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used
<securi< td=""><td>tyStatusEventGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter:</td></securi<>	tyStatusEventGrp>					Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter:
						NoEvents
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for
						EventType(865) = 26
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.
865	>EventType	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.
						Value Description
						26 Redemption
						100 Delisting
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID		,			Report.
						*P * **

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10 Specialist Model

10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True

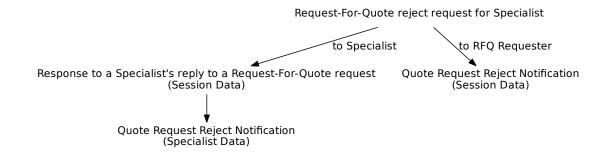
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>			ı		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-	
						$RequestReject,\ MsgType = AG)$	
25028	0	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50		Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
	ge Body>			ı .			
48	,	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.	
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier	
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.	
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.	
						Value Description	
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed	
						99 Other	
						100 Requested size too small	
						101 Requested size too big	
						102 No valid quote from issuer	
						103 Sold out	
						104 Trading restriction	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

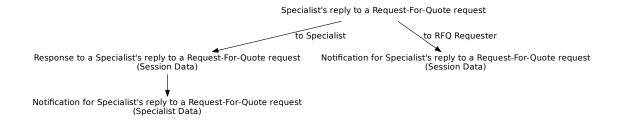
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< th=""><th colspan="8"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></th></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,		
						MsgType = S)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	ge Body>	,						
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier		
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.		
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.		
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.		
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.		
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest		
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20		
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-
						Request,MsgType=R)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D- 47	11	7	F7	Eived C+:	not used
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< IVIessa	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuotelD	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
						Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction
						105 RequestForQuote request timed out
22001	Dant (F	V	F	0.2	Fixed String	Cubmittee of the DEODerwest
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
39060	Dade	U	6	98	Fived String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	Pad6	U	Ö	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< th=""><th colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	leaderME>			·	1				
21003	_	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
00707				20		the gateway			
28727		U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Deturnment required			
20704	A . IM . ID	U	16	38	data	ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	11 0	Y							
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	ge Body>								

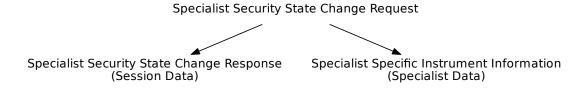
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-				
						${\sf StatusDefinitionRequest,\ MsgType} =$				
						U27)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	ge Body>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.				
865	EventType	Υ	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event				
						Value Description				
						111 Instrument state Freeze				
						Cancel instrument state				
						112 Freeze				
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

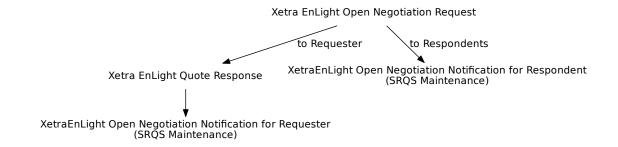
Cluding this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security Status, MsgType = f) 39020 Pad2							cluding this field.
Status, MsgType = f) 39020 Pad2	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-
Sequest Time							Status,MsgType=f)
Seguity Status Reports Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn	<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>					
21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn	5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut							gateway
7765 Responseln Y 8 32 UTCTimestamp Timestamp the gateway receives message from the Matching Engine Dutgoing delta timestamp; filled a ways by the gateway Wessage Sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. Wessage sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. Unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used	21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
message from the Matching Engine 52 SendingTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Outgoing delta timestamp; filled a ways by the gateway 34 MsgSeqNum Y 4 48 unsigned int Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. 893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used	21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
SendingTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Outgoing delta timestamp; filled a ways by the gateway 34 MsgSeqNum Y 4 48 unsigned int Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. 893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used	7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
Ways by the gateway Ways by the gateway Ways by the gateway Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. 893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** SecurityStatusReports**							message from the Matching Engine
34 MsgSeqNum Y 4 48 unsigned int Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway. 893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** SecurityStatusReports**	52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
participant for requests sent to the gateway. 893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** SecurityStatusReport-**							ways by the gateway
893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** Security Status Report-**	34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
893 LastFragment Y 1 52 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** Security Status Report-**							participant for requests sent to the
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used 							- ,
messages belonging to one dedicate transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used <a #"="" href="#</td><td>893</td><td>LastFragment</td><td>Y</td><td>1</td><td>52</td><td>unsigned int</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used <a hre<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td>							
Value Description 1 Last Message 39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></a<>							
39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used <a href="https://www.edu.org/lines/color: blue-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-to-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>transaction.</td></tr><tr><td>39030 Pad3 U 3 53 Fixed String not used Wessage Body> Security Status Report-							Value Description
<pre></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>							1 Last Message
<pre></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>							
SecurityStatusReport-			U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
28781 SecurityStatusReport- V 8 56 LITCTimestamp Unique report ID for a Security Statu	< Messa						
	28781		Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
ID Report.		ID				·	

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11 Selective Request for Quote Service

11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-				
						Request,MsgType=R)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	ge Body>									
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.				
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.				
64	SettlDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be				
						effected.				
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	72	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.				

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	73	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	74	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description 2 Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing 101 Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	78	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	83	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25172	FreeText5	N	132	89	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	221	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	241	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	248	unsigned int	not used
20012	IDExecutingTrader		т	240	unsigned int	not used
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	252	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	"	3	232	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	> Target Darty					Valid Characters. A-Z, 0-9, \X20
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	257	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Executing trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	263	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

11.2 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-				
						Ack,MsgType=CW)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	<message body=""></message>									
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.3 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

Security Part Par	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
Cluding this field. Cluding this field.	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
sage layout. Value: 10810 (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI) 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used <a hre="</td"><td>9</td><td>BodyLen</td><td>Y</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>unsigned int</td><td>,</td>	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	,		
StatusReport, MsgType = Al)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
39020 Pad2							,		
September Sept							$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$		
SendingTime			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.		I			I				
ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp			
signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used									
ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.	1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int			
ApplSubID									
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.									
to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 Partition D	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	, , , ,		
Security									
System Partition D									
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.				_					
Value Description						_			
1180 ApplID	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.							Value Description		
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int							0 False		
Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance							1 True		
Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance									
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.	1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.							Value Description		
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							9 SRQS Maintenance		
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	20				
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used Message Body> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.	893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int			
							, , , .		
Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used Message Body> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.									
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <message body=""> 60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.</message>									
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used 							i i		
							1 Last Message		
	39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.			-	-					
48 SecurityID Y 8 48 signed int Instrument identifier. 132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.			Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
132 BidPx N 8 56 PriceType Bid price/rate.	48		Υ	8	48	•	·		
		-	N	8	56	-	Bid price/rate.		
			N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	108	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	112	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	116	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement. Value Description 16 Active
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	121	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	122	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	124	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	125	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	130	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	136	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	142	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	162	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	294	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	296	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	.,	•	230		, monymous omartin q user is
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	300	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	>TargetParty-		_			,
22602	ExecutingTrader	N	6	305	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	_					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	311	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.4 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-		
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						9 SRQS Maintenance		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
20070	D 15		7	22	F: 1.C. :			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
	ge Body>	V	C	40	LITCT:	Turneration timests		
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.		
28764		N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation		
	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement.
						Value Description
						16 Active
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
1112	respondent type	•	-		ansigned int	quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	115	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	I arty Executing iniii	I N	3	113	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	120	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	l significant grant					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	126	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	132	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	Firm	'		102	. Mad Jernig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
00000	TargetPartyExecuting-	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		107	F: 16. :	
22602	Trader	Y	6	137	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
29762	Firm Noro+in+in-ID	N	20	143	Fived String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
28762	FirmNegotiationID	IN	20	143	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
						valid Clidiacters. \XUI-\XIE

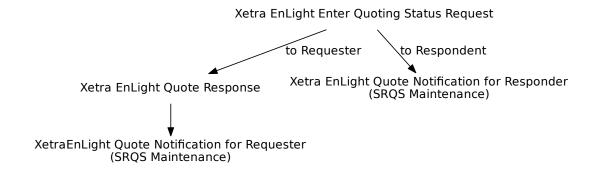
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25172	FreeText5	N	132	163	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	295	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.5 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".

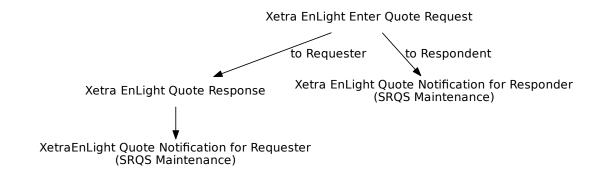


Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						${\sf QuoteAcknowledgement,\ MsgType} =$
						b)
25028	0	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	ge Body>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.6 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent
						with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	93	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	94	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	99	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	105	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

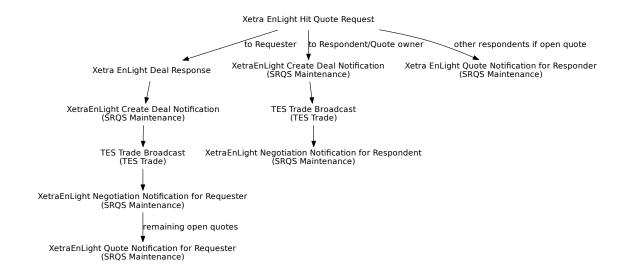
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	117	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	129	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	145	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.7 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-
						tion. Selected price needs to be better
						or equal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
54	Side	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
	OrderAttribute-	.,				
23002	LiquidityProvision	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
						submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
	ExecutingTrader-					
25124	Qualifier	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It
						is required to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
					-	cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222		N	1	87	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct ac-
						Cess or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.8 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10807 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>I</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	I									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
22272					F. 16.					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	ge Body>			4.0	LITCT					
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
117	•	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote				
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	100	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
20707	0 6	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		101		
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						N. I. B:
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive 4 Open/Not Responded
						4 Open/Not Responded
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	102	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
	-				_	was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote
						book.
						Requester choose selection
						by the random algorithm.
						Requester manually selected
						the quote
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	i arryczecuriigeifffi	'	5	103	i iven orillik	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Owning user name.
			-		3 3 0	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	114	Fixed String	The entering user
					3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	120	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	140	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	152	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	164	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	180	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	geHeaderOut>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10816 (Quote, $MsgType = S$)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="10"><rbcheader></rbcheader></td></rbch<>	<rbcheader></rbcheader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.				
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>									
60	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<srqs< td=""><td>QuoteEntryGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:</td></srqs<>	QuoteEntryGrp>					Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter:
		NoQuoteEntries				
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	>QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132	>BidPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	120	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	128	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	136	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
28787	>QuotingStatus	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	141	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	146	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	152	Fixed String	The entering user
	,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	>Pad2	U	2	158	Fixed String	not used
	I			l		

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.10 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-				
						Ack,MsgType=CW)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
	ge Body>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				
1003	TradelD	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-				
						cations referring to the same match				
						event, simple instrument and price.				
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a				
						Trade.				
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used				

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.11 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10808 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	·			1	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
117	QuoteID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	-	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier
20122	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	field may remain empty. Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	118	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
F.4	C. I	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		110		C: L C: L
54	Side	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
						cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual
28769	NoOrderBookItems	Y	1	121	Counter	
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
	LiquidityProvision				G	submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader-	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It
	Qualifier					is required to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	124	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	125	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	130	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	136	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party user/trader. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Name of target business unit. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	147	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22636	TargetPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	153	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	159	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	179	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	199	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

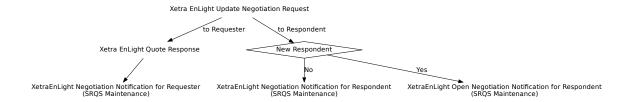
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	211	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	223	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000		U	1	239	Fixed String	not used
<order< td=""><td>BookItemGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0 - 26, Record counter:</td></order<>	BookItemGrp>					Cardinality: 0 - 26, Record counter:
						NoOrderBookItems
	>BestBidPx	N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Y	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
	7				G	Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
						2 volume vveignted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.12 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-Request, MsgType $= R$)					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	ge Body>										
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.					
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.					
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.					
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation					
64	SettlDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.					
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	60	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.					
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in a SRQS event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	N	1	62	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
298	QuoteCancelType	N	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of quote cancel.
						Value Description
						4 Cancel All Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	64	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	69	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	75	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	207	Fixed String	not used
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	208	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	IN	4	200	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartin Q user 1D
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	212	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm		9		Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	>TargetParty-					·
22602	ExecutingTrader	N	6	217	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	LACCULING FIGURE					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	223	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.13 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T .</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	T .			1	1	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101		.,				the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
00707	A 16 11D	N.	4	0.4		data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5048	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352		Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
1552	Applitesellul lag	'	1	30	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
21001	Time	I N	J	70	O I C I IIIIestamp	Time of the last Sives Deal
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
05150	NumberOf-	NI.	4	100		Total and the of Daniel Late in
25150	Respondents	N	4	108	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
04	SettiDate	IN	4	112	LocaliviktDate	effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	116	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote ac-
251	Quotestatus	'	-	110	ansigned int	knowledgement.
						Value Description
						6 Removed
						16 Active
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	117	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
	NumberOfResp-					
25145	DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
						Respondents in a SRQS event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	Davty/Eyracutin Fi	Y	5	120	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	'	5	120	i ixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	125	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22012	T arty Executing Trader	'	O	123	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	131	Fixed String	The entering user
				- 3 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	137	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
					J	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	157	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<xetral< td=""><td>EnLightTargetParties></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:</td></xetral<>	EnLightTargetParties>					Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter:
						NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	296	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	IN	4	290	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartixi & user 1D
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	300	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	ExecutingFirm	IN	5	300	r ixed String	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	305	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	ExecutingTrader	'`		303	Tixed String	,
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	311	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.14 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132	BidPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote acknowledgement. Value Description 6 Removed 16 Active
54	Side	N	1	85	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	86	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	91	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	97	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Name of target business unit. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	114	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172 39060	FreeText5	N	132	134 266	Fixed String Fixed String	Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E not used
39060	Pad6	U	6	266	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.15 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10815 (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID LastFragment	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
297	QuoteStatus	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Identifies the status of the quote ac-
						knowledgement.
						Value Description
						7 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

11.16 XetraEnLight Status Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>			•		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

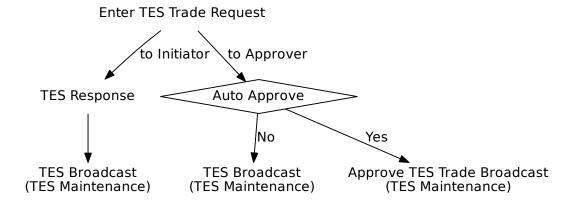
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

12 TES Trading

12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<message body=""></message>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	60	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
					_	
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	67	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
20502	T 15 .T	N.		60	F: 1.C. :	sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	68	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
F71	T. I.D ID	NI	20	00	Fired Chain a	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E User defined transaction ID. Part of
571	TradeReportID	N	20	88	Fixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	PadA	U	4	108	Fixed String	not used
	llocGrp>			100	Tixed String	Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:
SideAi	locarp>					NoSideAllocs
80	>AllocQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
	/ Allocaty	'		112	ر کر دی	in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	120	unsigned int	not used
	>TESEnrichment-		<u> </u>	120	_	
25180	RuleID	N	4	124	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
						(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Y	1	128	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name
22012	Trader	·	U	154	r ixed String	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deuts
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build

12.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	<message body=""></message>									
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7				
						Entry Service transaction.				
571	TradeReportID	Y	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of				
						the TES response and TES broadcast.				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

12.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-
						${\sf Capture Report,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>			<u> </u>		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
		.,				scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1050	5 .5.	.,	_			ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time when an Off-Book trade was concluded outside the T7 System. There is a market specific validation of Time of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 0 Submit 2 Accept 5 No/Was (Replaced) 11 Alleged New 13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 0 Accepted 4 Pending new 9 Deemed verified

NoSideAllocs	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Sides in a TES trade Sides in a TES trade	28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	106	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
MessageEventSource							
Value Description							
Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver	1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	107	char	Receiver of a message.
A Broadcast to approver							Value Description
28583 TradeReportText N 20 108 Fixed String User defined TES ID. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E 571 TradeReportID N 20 128 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E 22401 RootPartyExecuting-Firm Y 5 148 Fixed String Participant Short Name. Valid characters: \x020, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 22412 RootPartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 153 Fixed String Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39000 Pad1 U 1 159 Fixed String not used <sideallocgrpbc> Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs 80 >AllocQty Y 8 160 Qty Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade. 467 IndividualAllocID Y 4 168 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trade side. 25180 >TESEnrichment-RuleID PartyExecuting-Tirm Y 5 176 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 22011 >PartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Unsigned int Unsigned int Unique identifier for a Side of the TES trade. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x20 \x20 \x2012 \x2012</sideallocgrpbc>							I Broadcast to initiator
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							A Broadcast to approver
Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	28583	TradeReportText	N	20	108	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E 22401 RootPartyExecuting-Firm Y 5 148 Fixed String Participant Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 22412 RootPartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 153 Fixed String Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39000 Pad1 U 1 159 Fixed String not used SideAllocGrpBC> Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs 80 \rightarrow AllocQty Y 8 160 Qty Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade. 467 \rightarrow IndividualAllocID Y 4 168 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trade side. 25180 \rightarrow TES Enrichment-RuleID N 4 172 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval) 22001 \rightarrow PartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Side of the TES trade. \[\begin{array} Value Description \rightarrow Value Descr		•				· ·	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
RootPartyExecuting-Firm	571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
RootPartyExecuting-Firm							the TES response and TES broadcast.
Firm Y 5							Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
Firm Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 22412 RootPartyExecuting- Trader Y 6 153 Fixed String Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39000 Pad1 U 1 159 Fixed String not used Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs 80 >AllocQty Y 8 160 Qty Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade. 467 >IndividualAllocID Y 4 168 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trade side. 25180 >TESEnrichment- RuleID N 4 172 unsigned int Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval) 22001 >PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 176 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 22012 PartyExecuting- Trader Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy	22401		Y	5	148	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
RootPartyExecuting-Trader		Firm				· ·	
Trader							\x7D, \x7E
Trader Trader Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39000 Pad1 U 1 159 Fixed String not used Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter: NoSideAllocs 80 >AllocQty Y 8 160 Qty Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade. 467 >IndividualAllocID Y 4 168 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trade side. 25180 TESEnrichment-RuleID N 4 172 unsigned int RuleID 22001 >PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 176 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 22012 PartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy	22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	153	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name
39000 Pad1	22112	Trader			155	Tixed String	
39000 Pad1							, , , ,
NoSideAllocs NoSideAllocs NoSideAllocs NoSideAllocs RuleID Y Solid Sol	39000	Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used
Solution	<sideal< td=""><td>llocGrpBC></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:</td></sideal<>	llocGrpBC>					Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:
in the TES trade. 467 >IndividualAllocID Y 4 168 unsigned int Unique identifier for a TES trade side. 25180 >TESEnrichment-RuleID N 4 172 unsigned int (to be used only in case of Auto Approval) 22001 >PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 176 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 22012 >PartyExecuting-Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy							NoSideAllocs
A67 SINDIVIDUAL SIDE SID	80	>AllocQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
STESEnrichment-Rule ID N 4 172 Unsigned int Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)							
RuleID Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval) Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 PartyExecuting- Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy	467		Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
RuleID (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)	25180		N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
22001 PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 176 Fixed String Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 22012 PartyExecuting-		RuleID				_	(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20							proval)
22012 PartyExecuting- Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 X20	22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit
Trader Y 6 181 Fixed String Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy							Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
Trader Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Value Description 1 Buy	22012		_Y	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name
54 >Side Y 1 187 unsigned int Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy		Trader				3	1
1 Buy	54	>Side	Y	1	187	unsigned int	` ` `
1 Buy							Value Description
2 Sell							1 Buy
							2 Sell

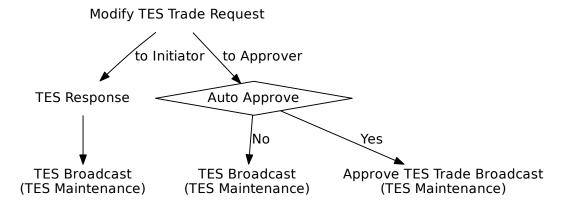
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 0A$, $\xspace \times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

12.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	ge Body>										
31	LastPx	Υ	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.					
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time					
						when an Off-Book trade was con-					
						cluded outside the T7 System. There					
						is a market specific validation of Time					
						of Commencement by the T7 back-					
						end.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2489	PackageID	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
	_					i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
64	SettlDate	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	59	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040		U	4	100	Fixed String	not used
<sideal< td=""><td>llocGrp></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:</td></sideal<>	llocGrp>					Cardinality: 1-99, Record counter:
						NoSideAllocs
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
			_			in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

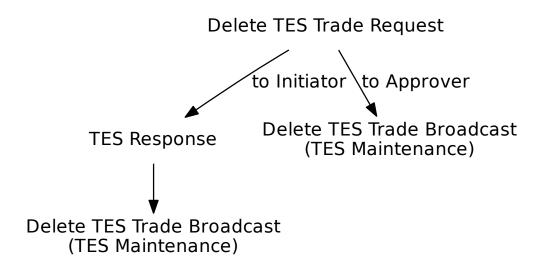
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

12.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	<message body=""></message>										
2489	PackageID	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade					
						i.e. TES trade ID.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction. The latest value available to the Initiator for the corresponding TES Trade needs to be
828	TrdType	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	38	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-				
						$CaptureReport,\ MsgType = AE)$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						7 TES Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
20070	D 17	11	7	22	F: .1C: :					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	ge Body>	\ \ <u>\</u>	0	40	LITCT:	T				
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

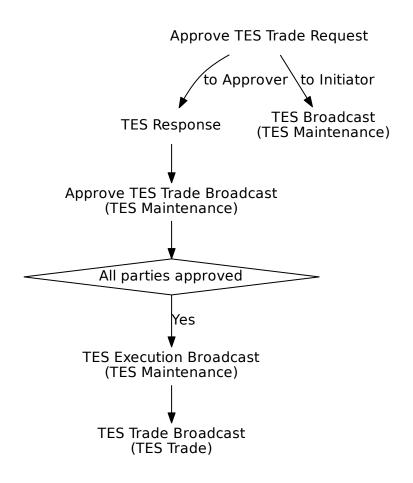
1300 MarketSegmentID	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
i.e. TES trade ID. 30017 TESExecID Y 4 56 unsigned int System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction. 828 TrdType Y 2 60 unsigned int Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale 285 DeleteReason Y 1 62 unsigned int Reason for deletion. Value Description 100 Request 101 Automatic deletion due to TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop 856 TradeReportType Y 1 63 unsigned int Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 104 Description 105 Deletion caused by Trading stop 856 TradeReportType Y 1 63 unsigned int Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 6 Trade Report Cancel 939 TrdRptStatus N 1 64 unsigned int Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 2 Cancelled 1011 MessageEventSource Y 1 65 char Receiver of a message. Value Description 1 Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES proadcast. Valid characters: \x01\x72	1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
TradeReport	2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
Entry Service transaction. Entry Service transaction Entry Service transaction							i.e. TES trade ID.
See	30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
Value Description S4 OTC 1005 Large in scale							Entry Service transaction.
Section 285 DeleteReason Y 1 62 Unsigned int Reason for deletion. Value Description Deletion via the TES Delete Request Automatic deletion due to TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop Deletion caused by Trading stop Deletion c	828	TrdType	Y	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
Section 285 DeleteReason Y 1 62 Unsigned int Reason for deletion. Value Description Deletion via the TES Delete Request 101 Automatic deletion due to TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop Deletion caused by Trading Stop Deletion caused by Trading Deletion caused by Trading Deletion caused by Trading Stop Deletion caused by Trading Stop Deletion caused by Trading Stop Deletion caused by Trading Deletion caused by Trading Deletion caused by Trading Trade Description Trade Report Cancel Description Trade Description Trade Description D							Value Description
DeleteReason							
DeleteReason							1005 Large in scale
Value Description 100 Deletion via the TES Delete Request 101 Automatic deletion due to TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop Deletion caused by Trading stop Deletion Description 0 Trade Report Cancel Description 2 Cancelled Description 2 Cancelled Description 1 Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver Description Descript							
Beletion via the TES Delete Request 100	285	DeleteReason	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
Request 101 Request 101 Automatic deletion due to TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop Deletion caused by Trading stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop Deletion caused by Trading stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop 105 Trade Report Cancel 105 Trade Report Cancel 106 Trade Report Cancel 107 Trade Report Cancel 108 Trade Report Cancel 109 Trade Repo							Value Description
Request							Deletion via the TES Delete
101 TES Activity State Change 102 Automatic deletion due to instrument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop 104 Deletion caused by Trading stop 104 Description 105 Deletion caused by Trading stop 106 Description 107 Deletion caused by Trading stop 107 Deletion caused by Trading stop 108 Description 109 Descriptio							Request
TES Activity State Change 102							Automatic deletion due to
102 strument expiration 103 Deletion caused by Clearing/Risk stop 104 Stop Deletion caused by Trading stop 104 Description 6 Trade Report Cancel							TES Activity State Change
Strument expiration 103 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105							Automatic deletion due to in-
856 TradeReportType Y 1 63 unsigned int Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 6 Trade Report Cancel							strument expiration
Solution Solution							Deletion caused by Clear-
Stop							ing/Risk stop
Stop							Deletion caused by Trading
tion. Value Description							
tion. Value Description	956	TradoDanartTuna	V	1	63	uncigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifies
Value Description 6 Trade Report Cancel	030	Traderreport Type	!	1	03	unsigned int	
939 TrdRptStatus							
939 TrdRptStatus N 1 64 unsigned int Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 2 Cancelled 1011 MessageEventSource Y 1 65 char Receiver of a message. Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							· ·
Initiator only Value Description 2 Cancelled							0 Trade Report Cancel
Initiator only Value Description 2 Cancelled	939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
1011 MessageEventSource Y 1 65 Char Receiver of a message. Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver		, ,,,,,,,,				Ü	
1011 MessageEventSource Y 1 65 Char Receiver of a message. Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver							Value Description
1011 MessageEventSource Y 1 65 char Receiver of a message. Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							
Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							2 Cancelled
Value Description I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
I Broadcast to initiator A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							
A Broadcast to approver 571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							·
571 TradeReportID N 20 66 Fixed String User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							
the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E							, Dioaucast to approver
the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
		·					the TES response and TES broadcast.
39020 Pad2 U 2 86 Fixed String not used							Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
	39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

12.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	<requestheader></requestheader>										

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	ge Body>	, ,				
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue. If the Client Identifier field is
						not provided for agent orders, then
						they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or
						Market Making, the Client Identifier
						field may remain empty.
	PartyldInvestment-					ned may remain empty.
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	B coisionivianci					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
25125	Lxecuting frauer	I I I	0	40	unsigned int	Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
70	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Approver for the
						corresponding TES Trade side needs
1200	M 1 .C	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \		60		to be provided.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Y	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1015	T !: C ::	Y	1	74		This field had a see if the real and
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
956	Tue de Deur ent Ture	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
856	TradeReportType	Ť	1	/5	unsigned int	tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						_ / necept
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
25120	value Check Type value	'	1	''	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity				Č	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	79	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	80	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments. Will not be forwarded to
						CCP for cash markets.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
					_	data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	D ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1352	A	Y	1	30		ability and Retransmit requests.
1552	ApplResendFlag	T	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	Аррио	'	1	31	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
						Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Y	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time when an Off-Book trade was concluded outside the T7 System. There is a market specific validation of Time of Commencement by the T7 backend.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Υ	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
64	SettlDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
25180	TESEnrichmentRule-ID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
54	Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell

|--|

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
	ValueCheckType-					
25127	Quantity	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
						quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	124	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1010	Trading Capacity	•	-		ansigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
1040	TradeAllocStatus	'	1	120	unsigned illt	Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	127	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	148	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	153	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	159	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	160	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	166	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	171	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	177	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	189	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	201	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	217	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	224	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

12.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
			_			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type. Value Description 101 Start of Service 104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

12.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
			_			scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1050						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	20		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>				Tixed String	not used
60	I	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	TTATISACL THITE	<u>'</u>	U	+0	O i C i illiestallip	וומווסמכנוטוו נווווכטנמוווף.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	68	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message. Value Description A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

12.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messag< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
20500	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-
39020	Dada	U	2	6	Fixed String	CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td>U</td><td>۷</td><td>U</td><td>Tixed String</td><td>not used</td></rbch<>		U	۷	U	Tixed String	not used
	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
32	Sending Finie	'	O	0	OTCTIMEStamp	the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
1101	Applocqivalli	·	Ü	10	unsigned int	signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
	PP					during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						8 TES Trade
902		Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicator whather this massage is the
093	LastFragment	ĭ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messag	ge Body>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	96	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	104	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.
	RootParty-		_			
20522		N	8	128	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	Maker					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
2400	D 1 1D	V	4	126		decision.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
1200	MaulantCarrantID	Y	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
	MarketSegmentID	Y			_	
1003	TradeID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
75	TuesdeDete	Y	4	1/10	LocalMktDate	per simple instrument. Business date.
75 1506		Y	4	148		Private trade identifier of an executed
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
20455	Poot Party IDC assisted	N	4	156	unsigned int	ment. Session ID.
20433	,	IN	4	130	unsigned int	Jession ID.
25113	RootParty- IDSettlementUnit	Y	4	160	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	164	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	168	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	172	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	180	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	188	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	192	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	196	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradelD	N	4	200	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation Event
828	TrdType	N	2	204	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig- gered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Market ID.
30	Lastivikt	'	2	200	unsigned int	Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	208	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	210	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
					_	tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	211	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
						notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	212	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
		-	_		a	via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						Deferred publication to mar-
						2 ket
						3 Published to market

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28890	DeliveryType	Υ	1	213	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via
						T2S
28896	LastCouponDeviation-	N	1	214	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments
						due
						Long - two interest payments
						due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	215	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
				0.1 -	,	
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	216	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing
	OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	N	1	217	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
						submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	218	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	219	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	220	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
1	Account	N	2	221	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for
						trader-specific or customer-related
						comments.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	263	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which settlement is conducted.
	5 5 5 .					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	5	266	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	271	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader				r ixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	Y	_	077	F: . I C:	Clarity March of Clarit Name
22404	Firm	Y	5	277	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
	RootPartyExecuting-					\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
25112	FirmKVNumber	Y	4	282	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	T IIIII (V I Vallisei					Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 22-\x 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22491	RootPartySettlement-	Y	35	286	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
	Account				_	ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 22410	Field Name RootPartySettlement- Location	Req'd Y	3	Ofs 321	Data Type Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	324	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	329	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	334	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	339	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	343	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra-SettlementLocation	Z	3	378	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	381	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1903	G ,	N	52	385	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39030	Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

13 Other

13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbcheader></rbcheader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway	
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.	
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	ge Body>				· ·	
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44		N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity.A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer ac-
						tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	${\sf RootPartyIDClientID}$	N	8	152	unsigned int	Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3
						(Section A))used to identify the client
						of an order for agent account of the
						member or participant of the trading
						venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	Executing Trader data Field(ESMA
						Field 5 (Section A))used to identify
						the person or algorithm within the
						member or participant of the trad-
						ing venue who is responsible for the
						execution of the transaction resulting
						from the order.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision-	N	8	168	unsigned int	Investment decision within firm
	Maker					(ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the
						code used to identify the person or
						the algorithm within the member
						or participant of the Trading Venue
						who is responsible for the investment
						decision.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
						sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20455	IDExecutingUnit	N.	4	100		C · ID
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty-	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader RootParty-					
25113	IDSettlementUnit	Y	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	RootPartyIDClearing-					
25026	Unit	Y	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
	RootPartyIDContra-		_			
25114	Unit	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant coun-
						terparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of
	SettlementUnit					the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist-	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
20000	Trader	IN	4	212	unsigned int	Trader 1D of Specialist
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or
						quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a
						trade (with or without a central coun-
						terparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Y	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
30	LastMkt	Y	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
920	TransferReason	Y	1	255		Identifies the role for which the trade
030	TransferReason	T	1	255	unsigned int	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
574		N	1	256	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The value 3 (reporting from recognized markets) represents trades entered by Market Supervision Value Description Confirmed Trade Report (re- 3 porting from recognized markets) 4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction 7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 12 Auto match at midpoint 14 Continuous Aution
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade originates from.Not filled for uncrossing, i.e.when a complex instrument switches to the instrument state "Continuous". Value Description 1 Opening auction 2 Closing auction 3 Intraday auction 4 Circuit Breaker auction 5 Trade-at-Close
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions of sell orders for complex instruments will have an inverted value compared to the signature. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres- 2 sive, includes triggered or- ders)
						4 Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via T2S
1015	T 11 C 1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	061		The Callana and Callana
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28896	LastCouponDeviation- Indicator	N	1	262	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments due
						Long - two interest payments
						due 6 Perpetual
						o Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility- Indicator	N	1	263	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	264	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	265	unsigned int	Order Origination, MiFID field - to in-
						dicate order received from a direct ac-
						cess or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
	OrderAttribute-					
23002	LiquidityProvision	N	1	266	unsigned int	Indication as to whether an order is
						submitted to a Trading Venue as part
						of a market making strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	Qualifier for field Partyld-InvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
15	Currency	Y	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which a price is quoted/shown. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Will not be forwarded to CCP for cash markets. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader-specific or customer-related comments. Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	Indicates if the trade notification results from an order or quote.
						Value Description 1 Order 2 Quote
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type. Value Description 1 Market 2 Limit
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	Y	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting- FirmKVNumber	Y	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22491	RootPartySettlement- Account	Y	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the participant resp. the settlement account of the clearing member Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 22410	Field Name RootPartySettlement- Location	Req'd Y	3	Ofs 374	Data Type Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	Z	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.2 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderOut>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-		
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbcheader></rbcheader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						1 Trade		
		.,						
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
20070	Dod7	U	7	33	Fived Stains	not used		
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
< IVIessa	ge Body>							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

13.3 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

146	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa;< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa;<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-
						${\sf SessionStatus}, \ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no- tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948		Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>	1			1	·

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.4 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the ExecInst (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>			1		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
		ļ				ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
1100						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1050						
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

SecurityID N Secu
messages belonging to one dediction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used **Message Body>** 1369 MassActionReportID Y 8 64 UTCTimestamp Transaction timestamp. 48 SecurityID N 8 72 signed int Instrument identifier. 1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used <a hre<="" td="">
Value Description 1 Last Message
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used
1369MassActionReportIDY864UTCTimestampTransaction timestamp.48SecurityIDN872signed intInstrument identifier.1300MarketSegmentIDY480signed intProduct identifier.
48 SecurityID N 8 72 signed int Instrument identifier. 1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
1300 MarketSegmentID Y 4 80 signed int Product identifier.
28721 MassActionReason Y 1 84 unsigned int Reason for mass cancellation.
Value Description
105 Product State Halt
106 Product State Holiday
107 Instrument Suspended
110 Volatility Interruption
111 Product temporarily
tradeable
113 Instrument Stopped
116 Instrument Sold Out
115 Instrument Knock Out
118 Instrument Knock Out
been reverted
18 Execlust N 1 85 unsigned int Cancellation scope for orders. Qu
18 ExecInst N 1 85 unsigned int Cancellation scope for orders. Quare always cancelled by Mass Cancelle
lation Events.'No value' indicates
order cancellation.
Value Description
Persistent Order (FIX value)
Non-persistent Order (
value 'Q')
Persistent and non-persist
3 orders affected (FIX value

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

13.5 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>	•			, J.	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10030 (User-Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 3 Service Availability
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
<messa 25030</messa 	ge Body> MatchingEngine- TradeDate	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote Management service.
25031	TradeManagerTrade- Date	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades service.
25032		N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade- Date	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Service.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm- TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of T7 Entry Service.
5948		Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine- Status	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service: Informs if trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission service of trades for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events (session data and listener data) for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10	0.
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group	
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm- Status	Y	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: Informs about the availability of the reatrnsmission services for TES trade events. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.6 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10044 (User-Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
25052	Date	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service for Quote Service.
25051	SelectiveRequestFor- QuoteServiceStatus	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for Quote Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor- QuoteRtmService- Status	Y	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for Quote Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
39020	Pad2	U	2	30	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

13.7 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,
						MsgType = B)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17			22	F: 16: 1	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	306	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	312	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.8 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10034 (Party-
						EntitlementsUpdateReport, MsgType
			_	_		= CZ)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</td><td></td><td></td><td>LITCT:</td><td>0</td></rbch<>	T	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			LITCT:	0
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	the gateway Application sequence number as-
1101	Appiseqivuiii	'		10	unsigned int	signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100				0.1		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
803	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
	Lasti ragilient	'	_	32	ansigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty-IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID. Value Description 2 T7 trading system
						2 17 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A = Add) of a trading limitation. Value Description A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Υ	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used
29000	r auu	U	U	02	i ixeu Stillig	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.9 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10042 (Party-ActionReport, MsgType = DI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>ge Body></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.
20812	RequestingParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID. Value Description 2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID. Value Description 3 XETR 4 XVIE 6 XMAL 7 XBUL 8 XBUD 9 XLJU 10 XPRA 11 XZAG 13 XFRA * More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report. Value Description 1 Halt trading 2 Reinstate
20807	RequestingParty-IDEnteringFirm	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.10 Ping Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-
						Request, $MsgType = 1$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	ge Body>					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.11 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-
						beat, MsgType = 0)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
2225	D 10				F. 16.1	
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	ge Body>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

13.12 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< th=""><th colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10032 (ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-Type = BY)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
< Messa	ge Body>								
28724	ApplIDStatus	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error code. Value Description Error converting response or broadcast More values			
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription instance assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription.			
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefAppIID	Υ	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	32	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

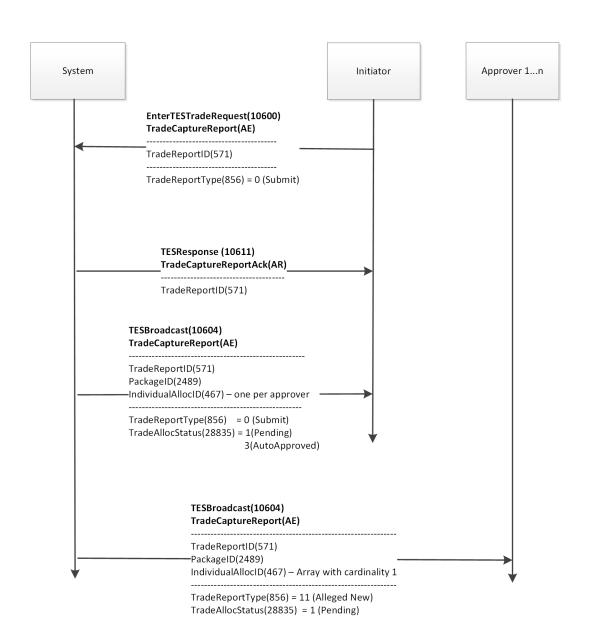
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

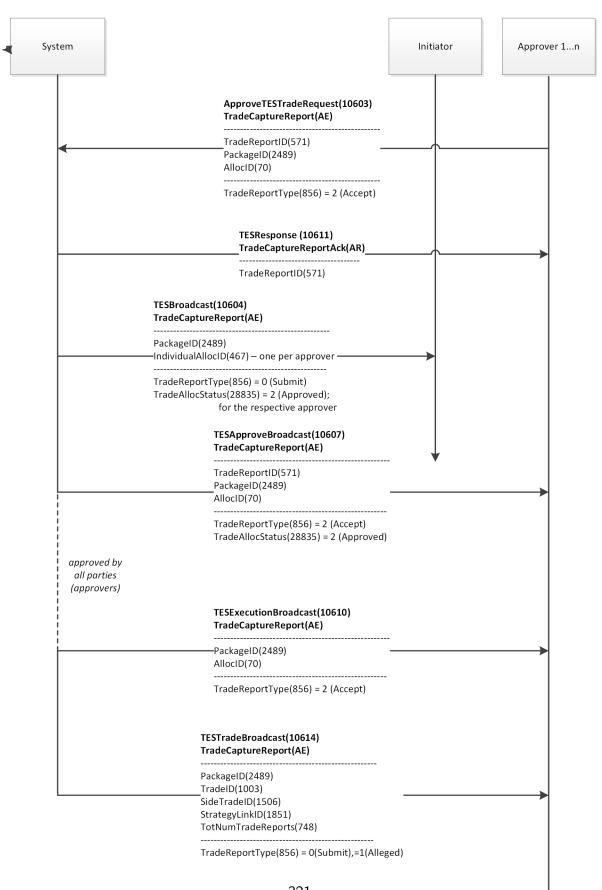
A Appendix

A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



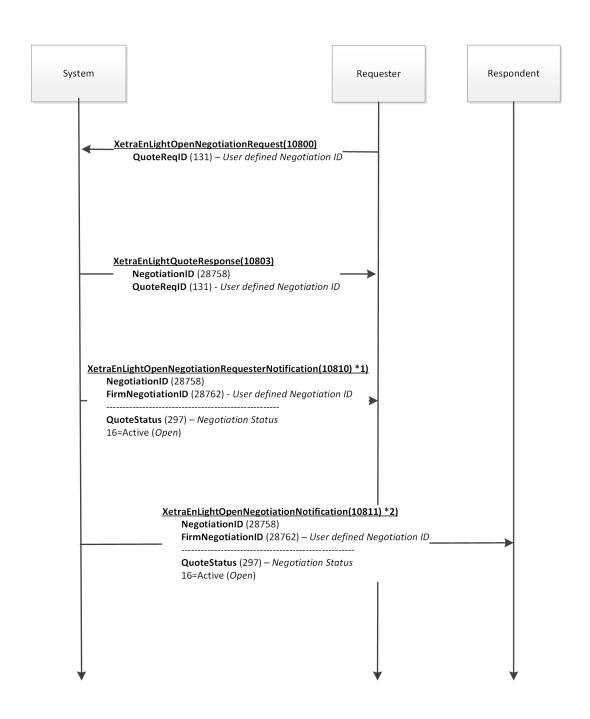
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation

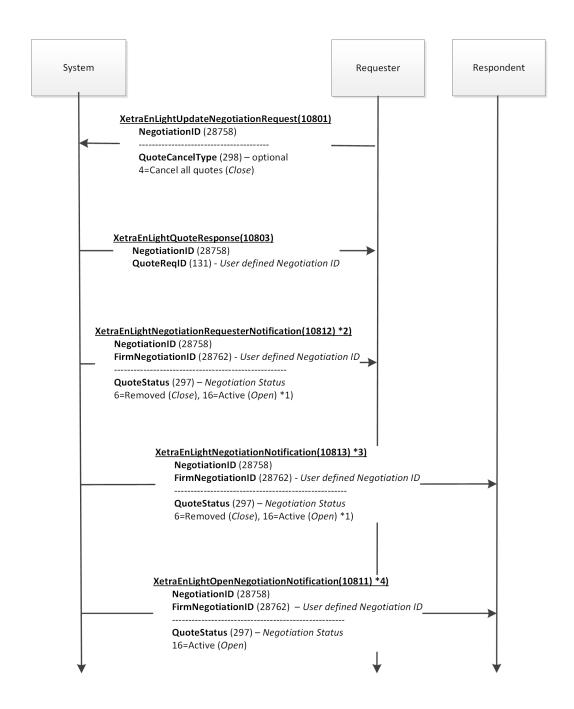


^{*1)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*2)} to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



^{*1)} Closed when set by the requester.

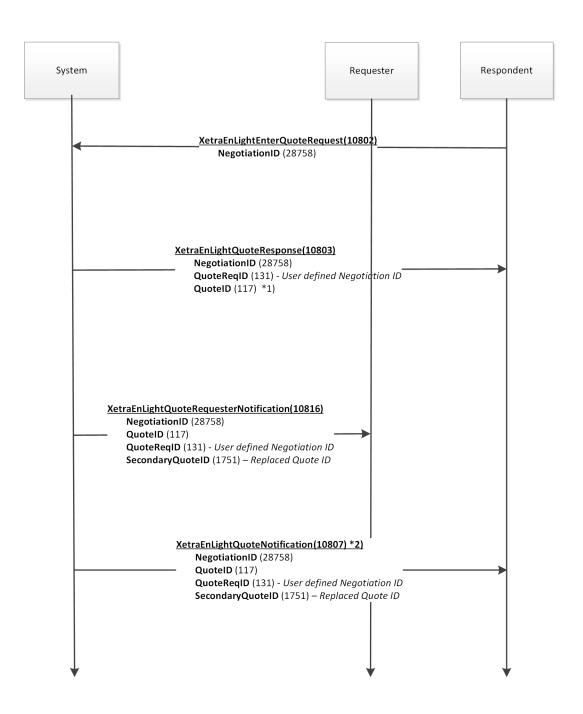
^{*2)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*3)} to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

^{*4)} to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

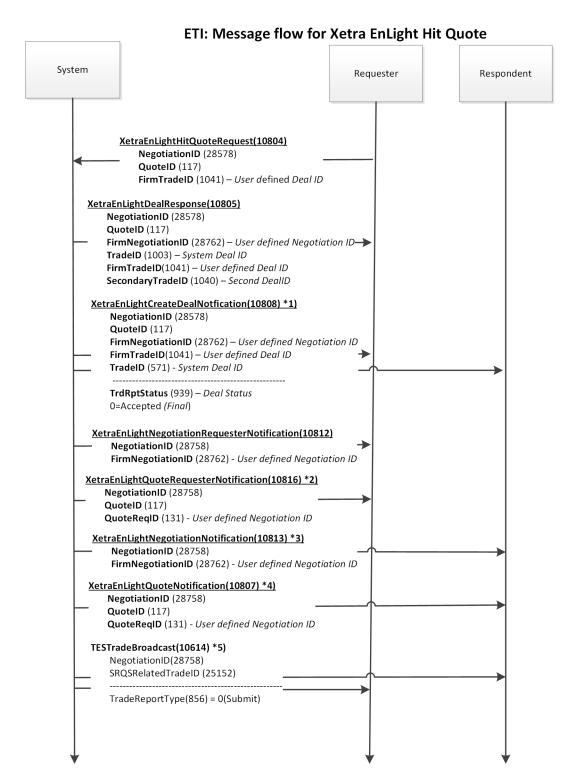
Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



^{*1)} any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

^{*2)} to the business units of the quoting respondent



^{*1)} to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

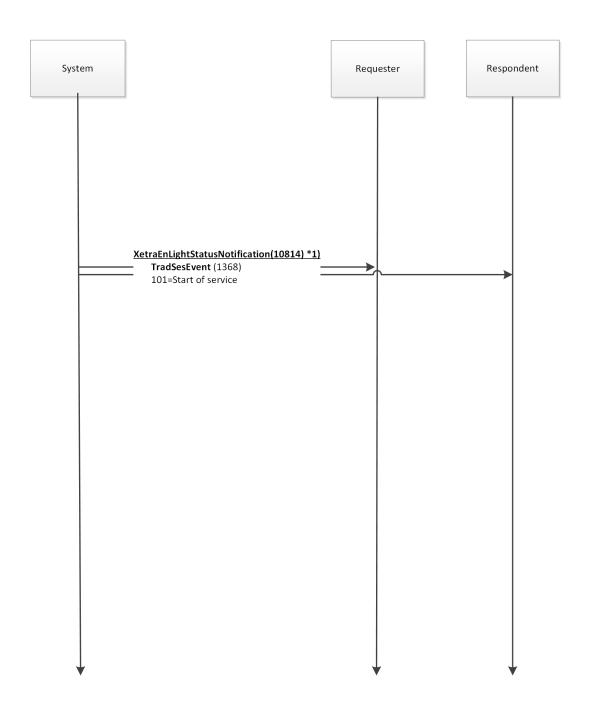
 $^{^{*}}$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

^{*3)} to all respondents

^{*4)} if quote was not choosen by requester

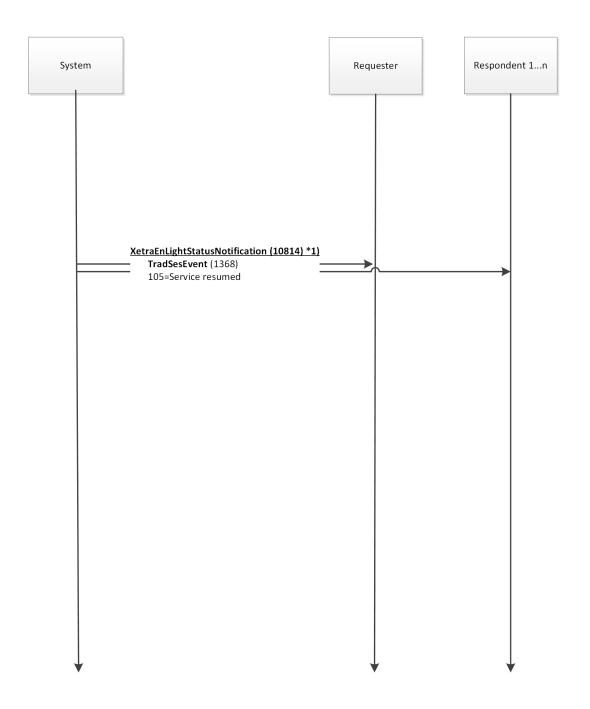
^{*5)} to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



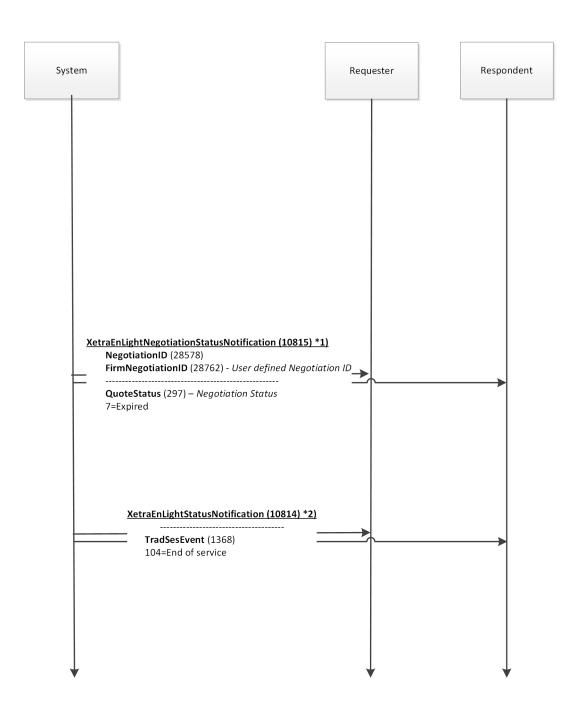
^{*1)} to all known business units

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



^{*1)} to all known business units

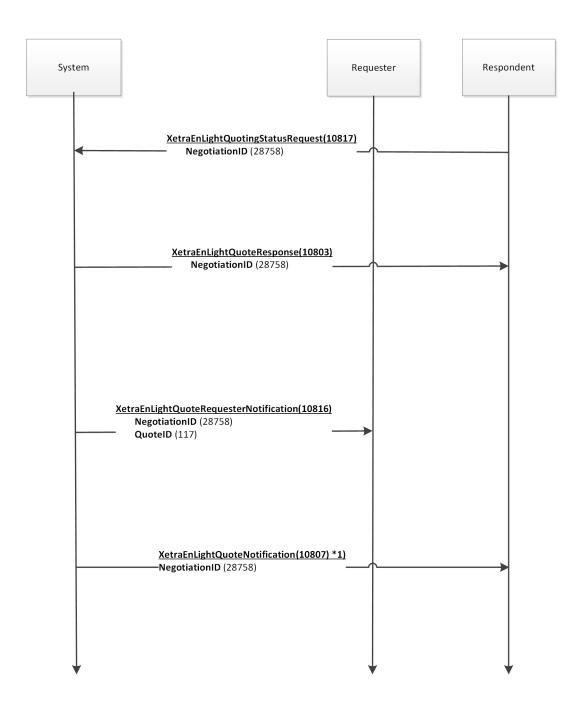
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



^{*1)} for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

^{*2)} to all known business units

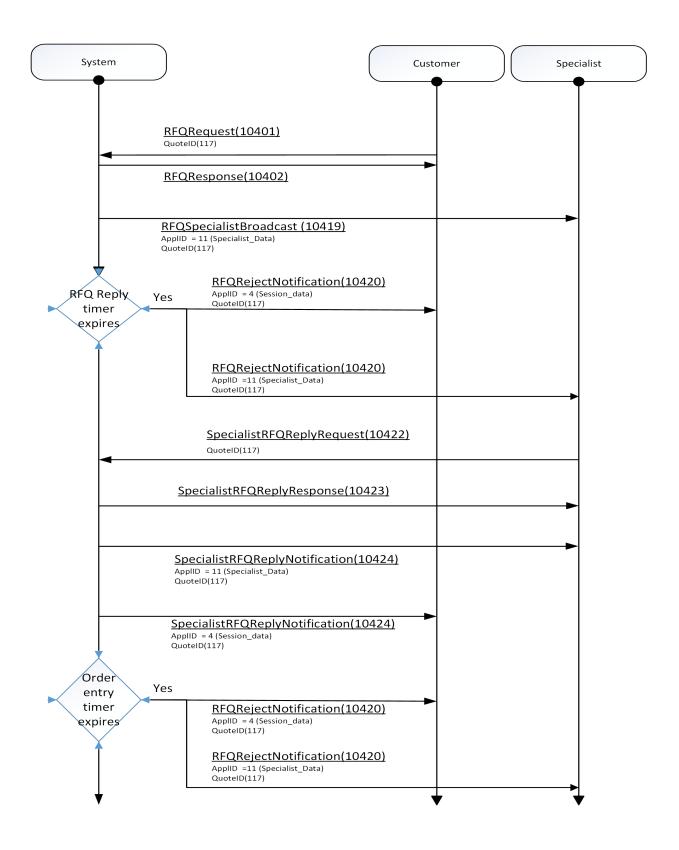
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



^{*1)} to the business units of the submitting respondent

Build 100.430.0.ga-100005000-9

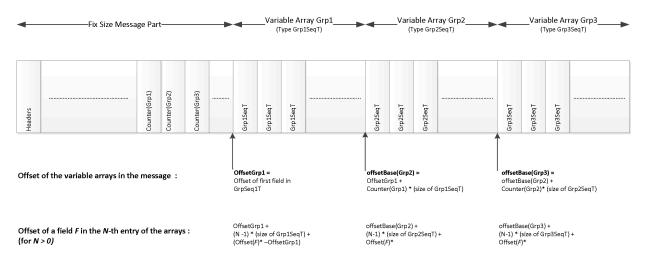
A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow



Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



^{*} Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": String , float , int , and data .

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 10	0.
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

	•		٠.	•	
10	et	ın	П	IO	ns
$\boldsymbol{-}$	u	ш	ш	ıv	ше

Description

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

B Change Log

B.1 T7 Release 10.0 – Simulation Version (ETI 10.0-C0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 10.0 – Cloud Simulation Version:

 changed valid value Cash to C0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

B.2 T7 Release 10.0 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 10.0-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 9.1 – Simulation Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0001 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid value *Outside_Quoting_Period* (120) to field MassActionReason in message Quote Mass Cancellation Notification (10410)
- added valid value Not_Last_Message (0) to field LastFragment in messages Replace Order Response (Lean Order) (10108), Replace Order Response (Standard Order) (10107), New Order Response (Lean Order) (10102), New Order Response (Standard Order) (10101)
- added field NoOrderEvents and sequence OrderEventGrp to messages Replace Order Response (Lean Order) (10108), Replace Order Response (Standard Order) (10107), New Order Response (Lean Order) (10102), New Order Response (Standard Order) (10101), Book Order Execution (10104), Extended Order Information (10117), Immediate Execution Response (10103)
- added valid value Removed_Quantity (6) to field QuoteEventType in message Quote Execution Notification (10407)
- added field SelectiveRequestForQuoteRtmServiceStatus to message Service Availability Market (10044)
- added field TargetPartyEnteringTrader to message XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification (10808)